

The NCAA News



Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

February 22, 1995, Volume 32, Number 8

Committee examines constituent groups' role in sportsmanship

The NCAA Presidents Commission Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics recently discussed in some detail the influence that the Association might have with key constituent groups in efforts to improve the image of intercollegiate athletics.

At a meeting February 13-14 in San Francisco, the committee also considered the indirect influence the NCAA may have with other groups such as professional leagues, the U.S. Olympic Committee, governments and youth sports programs in an effort to restore a greater sense of sportsmanship at all levels of athletics.

The committee listed the following groups as those with which the Association might have some direct influence:

- Governing boards.
- College and university presidents/chief executive officers.
- Athletics administrators.
- Coaches.
- Alumni, boosters and fans.
- Conferences.
- Officials and officials' associations.
- Coaches' associations.
- Education associations.

The committee also discussed the role that

media, corporations, sports camps and sports graduate programs could play in a campaign for sportsmanship and ethical conduct.

In other activity during the meeting, the committee compiled into one document various ideas that have been formulated by several members of the committee.

That draft document, which was shared in San Francisco with some individuals attending the American Council on Education Conference on Building Communities of Civility and Respect, soon will be circulated to several constituent groups for reactions and suggestions.

The document, however, is not ready for general distribution, said Ursula R. Walsh, NCAA director of research and staff liaison to the committee.

Importance of constituencies

Among concepts being considered by the committee is the idea that constituent groups involved in athletics must hold common beliefs regarding the value of sportsmanship and ethical conduct in athletics.

For that reason, the committee is working to establish principles of shared values and

See **Sportsmanship**, page 20 ►



U.S. Air Force Academy photo

Taking aim at a title

The U.S. Air Force Academy, West Virginia University and the University of Alaska Fairbanks are expected to battle for team honors at the National Collegiate Men's and Women's Rifle Championships, which will take place March 2-4 at the U.S. Naval Academy. Air Force's Erin Brewer (above), who will compete in smallbore competition, is "the best in the world who has shot for only a year and a half," according to Air Force coach Alan Arata. See **championships preview**, page 6.

Action taken to curb growing problem of sports agents

In December 1994, the NCAA Professional Sports Liaison Committee learned firsthand during a summit meeting about the magnitude to which sports agents and their representatives are involved with student-athlete underclassmen.

Now, the committee is taking its

initial steps toward addressing the agent issue.

Meeting February 13-15, 1995, in Rancho Mirage, California, the committee expressed continuing concern with what it considers to be a growing and serious problem and recommended numerous actions that will assist in institu-

tional control.

While the committee believes the agent problem can be diminished by better education of student-athletes, parents and staff, it noted the widespread nature of the problem and proposed several initiatives — including the following proposals that require

NCAA Council action:

■ Approval for the committee to develop a set of recommended guidelines for addressing agent problems as a matter of institutional control.

■ Development of alternatives for establishment of an information clearinghouse on "agent-

type" misconduct that would be accessible to officials on the high-school, collegiate and professional levels and in states.

■ Legislation prohibiting student-athletes from making agreements with financial advisors.

See **Agents**, page 7 ►

YES in-school program increases number of beneficiaries

By Gary T. Brown
THE NCAA NEWS STAFF

The NCAA has found a way to say YES to even more youths this year.

The Association's Youth Education through Sports (YES) pro-

gram, which already sponsors 20 filled-to-capacity clinics annually at various NCAA championships, is expanding its reach with an "in-school program" at the sites of the finals of this year's Division I Men's and Women's Basketball Championships.

The in-school program is designed to promote the components of YES to a greater number of students by providing an opportunity for collegiate coaches and student-athletes to visit selected schools.

It's a month-long educational

event that involves an entire school community in activities leading up to an actual in-school clinic. At that clinic, students will meet with a collegiate basketball coach and one or more collegiate student-athletes to discuss how to apply skills learned through sports to other areas of

their lives.

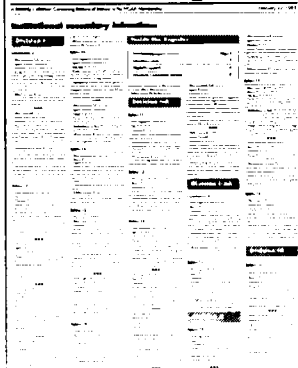
The program is an addition to regular YES clinics and was launched last year at the Final Four in Charlotte, North Carolina. The pilot was so successful that an addi-

See **YES**, page 5 ►

■ In the News

News Digest	Page 2
Briefly	3
Comment	4
Championships previews	6
Basketball statistics	10
Infractions case	14
State legislation	14
NCAA Record	15
The Market	16

The NCAA Register



This issue of The NCAA News includes the February 22 edition of The NCAA Register. This month's Register includes reports of institutional secondary infractions, satisfactory-progress waivers and eligibility appeals; full NCAA Committee on Infractions reports in two infractions cases; and minutes of the January 8 meeting of the NCAA Presidents Commission.

■ On deck

February 22-23	Academic Requirements Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
February 27-28	Orientation meeting for new officers and Council, Presidents Commission and Executive Committee members, Overland Park, Kansas
February 27-28	Special Degree-Completion Program Committee, Charleston, South Carolina
February 27-March 1	Committee on Women's Athletics, Austin, Texas

The NCAA News



DIGEST

A weekly summary of major activities within the Association

Due process

Proposed legislation dies in Mississippi legislature

A so-called "due-process" law introduced last month in the Mississippi legislature died February 1 when a committee in the state senate failed to report the bill prior to its deadline for passage.

The bill, which was introduced January 10, failed to clear the Senate Committee on the Judiciary. The proposed legislation would have imposed procedural due-process requirements on athletics enforcement procedures, established time frames within which hearings must be held, restricted the ability of an association to impose penalties on member institutions and provided remedies for violations.

A similar bill remains alive in the Maine legislature. That bill was introduced January 17.

Federal courts have struck down similar laws in Nevada and Florida. They remain in Illinois and Nebraska.

Staff contact: Richard R. Hilliard.

Sportsmanship

Committee considers NCAA's influence on constituencies

An NCAA committee recently focused on identifying various constituencies upon which the Association might have influence in its efforts to restore sportsmanship and ethical conduct in — and thus improve the image of — intercollegiate athletics.

Meeting February 13-14 in San Francisco, the NCAA Presidents Commission Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics compiled a list of groups upon which the Association might have direct influence, as well as other constituencies upon which there may be indirect influence.

Among the concepts being considered by the committee is establishment of a principle of shared responsibility and shared values among various athletics constituencies regarding sportsmanship and ethical conduct.

The committee also drafted a document compiling various ideas that have been considered to date by the group. That document is being shared with various groups for reactions and suggestions.

The committee is working toward the 1996 NCAA Convention. The Presidents Commission has identified sportsmanship and ethical conduct as the 1996 topic in its strategic plan.

The committee is chaired by William E. Shelton, president of Eastern Michigan University.

For more information, see page 1.

Staff contact: Ursula R. Walsh.

Certification

First decisions to be announced March 6

Certification decisions for the first group of institutions to be evaluated by the NCAA Committee on Athletics Certification will be announced March 6.

The committee made the first certification decisions at a February 20-21 meeting. Institutions that were reviewed will be designated either as "certified," "certified with conditions" or "not certified." For institutions that are clas-

Schedule of key dates for February and March 1995

February

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

FEBRUARY RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-28: Quiet period, except for 20 days between October 21, 1994, and March 15, 1995, chosen at the discretion of the institution as an evaluation period; institutional staff members shall not visit a prospect's educational institution on more than one calendar day during this period. (Effective in 1994-95 only, as a result of a September 6 action by the NCAA Administrative Committee.)

Women's Division I basketball

1-28: Quiet period, except for 20 days between October 8, 1994, and February 28, 1995, chosen at the discretion of the institution as an evaluation period; institutional staff members shall not visit a prospect's educational institution on more than one calendar day during this period.

Men's Division II basketball

October 15 until the date of the prospect's initial high-school or two-year college contest: Quiet period.

Period between initial and final high-school or two-year college contest: Evaluation period.

Women's Division II basketball

October 15 until the date of the prospect's initial high-school or two-year college contest: Quiet period.

Period between initial and final high-school or two-year college contest: Evaluation period.

Division I football

1-3 (8 a.m.)Dead period.
3 (8 a.m.)-28Quiet period.

Division II football

1 (12:01 a.m.-8 a.m.)Dead period.
1 (8 a.m.)-28Contact period.

MAILING

15: Application deadline for NCAA ethnic-minority and women's enhancement programs' post-graduate scholarships and NCAA national office internships. Application folders may be obtained from the athletics directors or senior woman administrators of member institutions. For more information, contact Stanley D. Johnson, NCAA director of professional development, at 913/339-1906.

March

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

MARCH RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-15: Quiet period, except for 20 days between October 21, 1994, and March 15, 1995, chosen at the discretion of the institution as an evaluation period; institutional staff members shall not visit a prospect's educational institution on more than one calendar day during this period. (Effective in 1994-95 only, as a result of a September 6 action by the NCAA Administrative Committee.)

16-22Contact period.
23-29Dead period.
30-31Dead period.

Women's Division I basketball

1-28: Quiet period, except for eight days selected at the discretion of the institution and designated in writing in the office of the director of athletics (contact period).

29-31Dead period.

Men's Division II basketball

1-29Contact period.
30-31Dead period.

Women's Division II basketball

1-31Contact period.

Division I football

1-31Quiet period.

Division II football

1-6Contact period.
7-31: Quiet period, except during any high-school all-star game that occurs within the state in which the member institution is located (evaluation period).

DEADLINES

1: Graduation-rates disclosure form (Form 95-6) is due from Division I members.
10: Registration information due at the national office from those interested in attending NCAA Title IX seminars (April 10-11 in Dallas and April 20-21 in Baltimore).

*See pages 122-123 of the 1994-95 NCAA Manual for exceptions. Also, see pages 126-127 for dead periods in other Divisions I and II sports.

For more information, see the February 15 and January 18 issues of The NCAA News.

Staff contacts: Tricia Bork and Stephen R. Morgan (Division I), Stephen A. Mallonee (Division II) and Daniel T. Dutcher (Division III).

Football rules

Committee plans special sportsmanship meeting

The NCAA Football Rules Committee has agreed to hold a special meeting late this spring to address sportsmanship issues and help coaches, players and officials reach a clearer understanding of which actions should be penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct.

The committee proposed the "sportsmanship summit" at its annual meeting February 5-7 at Amelia Island, Florida. It is subject to the approval of the NCAA Executive Committee.

The committee also took steps to bolster existing unsportsmanlike-conduct rules. It voted to prohibit players from removing their helmets on the field, an action that has come to be considered a form of showmanship, and to eject players after their second unsportsmanlike-conduct foul in one game.

At the meeting, planned for early May at an undetermined site, the committee would spend one day reviewing videotapes solicited from coaches and conference offices of potentially unsportsmanlike acts. After reaching agreement on which acts should be penalized and which should not, the committee would meet the following day with representatives of the coaching community and officiating organizations to review their decisions.

In early summer, videotapes and other supporting materials would be sent to all NCAA football-playing institutions for coaches to review and share with their teams in preseason practice. The materials would portray as precisely as possible which types of conduct are deemed illegal under the rules.

For more information, see the February 15 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contact: J. Gregory Summers.

Title IX

Registration deadline approaching for seminars

The registration deadline for two April seminars designed to aid institutions in complying with Title IX is March 10.

The seminars — April 10-11 at the Sheraton Grand Hotel in Dallas and April 20-21 at the Omni Inner Harbor Hotel in Baltimore — will feature panel discussions, breakout sessions and opportunities for one-on-one conversations with athletics directors. Office for Civil Rights representatives, attorneys and other administrators who have first-hand experience working with Title IX and gender-equity issues will attend the seminars.

Information packets on the seminars have been mailed to chief executive officers, athletics directors, faculty athletics representatives and senior woman administrators.

The seminars are designed primarily for NCAA members, but a few openings for non-NCAA members exist. Space is limited and will be reserved on a first-come, first-served basis.

The sessions are free to NCAA members. Nonmembers will be charged \$150 and students \$75.

For more information, see the January 25 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contact: Janet M. Justus.

sified as "certified with conditions" or "not certified," the committee's public announcement will include any corrective actions and a timetable for completing each action specified by the committee.

The two-week interval between the committee's meeting and the scheduled announcement is intended to allow each institution to release information regarding its certification status concurrent with the committee's announcement.

For more information, see the February 8 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contacts: David A. Knopp or Kevin C. Lennon.

Restructuring

Task forces representing Divisions I, II meet

Work continues by division task forces studying restructuring as the Division I Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure meets February 23 in Chicago.

In addition, the Division II restructuring

task force met February 21 in Dallas. Information on both meetings will be published in the March 1 issue of The NCAA News.

Earlier this month, the Division III restructuring task force continued to focus on governance matters when it met February 6-7 in Dallas.

The task force reviewed the Divisions I and II restructuring proposals and also discussed comments made about restructuring during the Division III business session at the NCAA Convention in January. It also reviewed the results of a survey on restructuring that was conducted at the Convention.

Eventually, the committee expressed continued support for the concept of greater federation, but not complete federation, in governance of the Association; reinforced commitment to the concept of one institution/one vote related to Division III legislation; continued to express its concern that the continued growth of the membership in Divisions II and III has Association-wide ramifications and should be addressed as part of any restructuring plan; and acknowledged the importance of diversity as part of any new governance structure.

Briefly in the News

Player's heroic efforts noted

Adam Fitzgerald, a men's basketball player at City College of New York, became a hero April 10, 1993.

That is the day that Fitzgerald rescued a woman from a burning car. For that effort, he received the Award for Heroism several weeks ago from the New York State Fire Department.

Early in the morning that spring day, Fitzgerald and some friends were at the Juniper Valley Park in the borough of Queens in New York City when they saw a car speed past with flames shooting from beneath the vehicle. After watching the car turn a corner, Fitzgerald moments later heard a loud crashing sound.

"We ran down to see if the driver was all right and found the car wrapped around a telephone pole" and engulfed in flames, Fitzgerald told **Roger Rubin** and **Mike Candel** of New York Newsday.

Fitzgerald broke in the rear window and found the driver trapped between the windshield and the driver's seat. One of Fitzgerald's friends pointed out that gasoline was leaking, but Fitzgerald and others discovered they could not rescue the driver without doing additional harm to her.

"I told them we'd better just pull hard and get her out before there's an explosion," Fitzgerald said.

His advice proved wise. Moments after freeing the driver from the car, it exploded. "It was like right out of a movie," he said. "Only it was real and hot and loud."

Unfortunately, two weeks after the incident, the woman died. Fitzgerald said it left him with an empty feeling to receive an award under those circumstances. However, he said he was most disturbed by the lack of assistance offered by bystanders.

"People just stood in their doorways and watched," he said. "I don't understand those people."

South of the Border

The women's basketball team at the University of Mississippi got a quick lesson



Susan Sigmon/University of Texas at Austin photo

Good neighbors

The University of Texas at Austin's stadium store, Longhorns Ltd., recently donated \$22,000 of children's apparel and soft goods to the Neighborhood Longhorns program, which is one of the university's primary community outreach activities. In the program, Austin youngsters ages 8 through 14 are rewarded for class attendance, improved grades, book reports and participation in special after-school education programs. Neighborhood Longhorns program director Michelle Spillman (center) and Raymond Coleman, the program's assistant director for marketing and public relations, join some of the award winners.

in the value of American currency while on a recent road trip to play the University of Texas, Pan American.

The team journeyed into Mexico and came back with a deeper appreciation for the United States and its relative wealth.

"Our Mississippi team has been many places, but not to Mexico," Mississippi women's basketball coach **Van Chancellor** said. "This is what college sports is all about, giving the players a chance to see other places. We have some players from low-income areas. All of them were educated by what they saw across the river. In the United States, a quarter doesn't mean much or buy much any more. A quarter is a lot of money to those little boys on the streets in Mexico. Our players learned something there."

Arthur Ashe Awards

Black Issues in Higher Education is seeking nominations for the Arthur Ashe Jr. Sports Scholars Awards, which it will announce April 6. Formerly called the Sports Scholars Awards, the program recognizes outstanding student-athletes who are ethnic minorities. The awards are named for the late **Arthur Ashe Jr.**, who won the NCAA individual tennis championship in 1965 while at the University of California, Los Angeles, and later was a successful professional player, coach and author.

Athletics directors are encouraged to nominate student-athletes who meet the following criteria:

- Must have a grade-point average of 3.200 or higher (4.000 scale) or its equivalent for the fall 1994 term.
- Must have completed at least one academic year of undergraduate work at the institution.
- Must be enrolled for the fall term of the academic year being nominated.
- Must be an active member of an intercollegiate athletics team.
- Should have a demonstrated record of service to the campus and/or community.

Athletics directors also are encouraged to include a black and white photo of each nominee. For more information, contact Ralph Newell, Black Issues in Higher Education, 10520 Warwick Avenue, Suite B-8, Fairfax, Virginia 22030; telephone 703/385-2981 or fax 703/385-1839.

Nomination forms are due by March 10.

Milestones

LeAnn Millar, women's basketball coach at California State University, Stanislaus, recorded her 250th win with a 67-49 victory January 28 over California State University, Hayward. Millar is in her 14th year at the school.

Rich Glas won his 300th career coaching victory when the University of North Dakota men's basketball team defeated Mankato State University, 91-84, February 3. In his seventh season at North Dakota, Glas also had coaching stops at Willamette University and the University of Minnesota, Morris.

Washington College (Maryland) men's basketball coach **Tom Finnegan** won his 300th game with a 76-67 victory over Wilmington College (Delaware) December 9.

Dave Dutton, men's basketball coach at Shenandoah University, won his 100th game February 5 with a 100-95 victory over North Carolina Wesleyan College.

Mike Hribar jumped to No. 1 on the all-time women's basketball coaching list at Susquehanna University when his team defeated Widener University, 65-36, February 6. The victory gave Hribar 128 wins in his eighth season there.

Fact file

Thirty-eight institutions won NCAA men's or coed championships in 1993-94, and three of those schools won at least two titles each — Arkansas (four), Stanford (three) and North Central (two). Twenty-nine institutions won NCAA women's championships; Trenton State led the way with three team titles, and Cortland State, North Carolina and LSU won two titles each. Thirteen men's or coed teams and 15 women's teams successfully defended championships in 1993-94.

Source: 1993-94 NCAA Annual Reports.

Nominations to fill committee vacancies due March 8

Vacancies on the NCAA Men's and Women's Committees on Committees and Nominating Committee will be filled by the NCAA Council during its April meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

Member institutions are invited to submit written nominations for these vacancies, which must be received by Fannie B. Vaughan, NCAA executive assistant, no later than March 8, 1995.

Following is a list of committee members whose terms expire, including those eligible and not eligible for reelection. Committee members' divisions, districts or regions and any other particular bylaw or policy requirement they meet, where applicable, are in parentheses.

Men's Committee on Committees: Three-year term with no immediate reelection. Four expirations.

Not eligible for reelection: Daniel L. Bridges, California Institute of Technology (Division III-at large); Gary A. Cunningham, California State University, Fresno (I-District 7, chair); Timothy J. Dillon, University of Alaska Anchorage (II-8); Susan Petersen-Lubow, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (III-2).

One new member must be from Division I, one from Division II, and two from Division III (including a Division III ethnic minority). One each from Districts 2, 7 and 8; one from any district. Two should have previous experience on the NCAA Executive Committee; the

Division I, II or III Championships Committee; or a sports committee.

The new chair must be selected by the Council from among members who will be in the last year of their terms — Willard S. Belknap, Wichita State University; John C. Harper, Bridgewater State College (Massachusetts); Nathan N. Salant, Gulf South Conference; William T. "Todd" Turner, North Carolina State University.

Women's Committee on Committees: Three-year term with no immediate reelection. Four expirations and one vacancy.

Not eligible for reelection: Margaret Harbison, East Texas State University (II-6); Bernadette V. McClade, Georgia Institute of Technology (I-3, chair); Diane Milutinovich, California State University, Fresno (I-at large); Sandy Tillman, Emory University (III-at large).

Vacancy: Branwen Smith-King, Tufts University, resigned from the committee (III-at large, ethnic minority).

Two of those elected must be from Division I, one from Division II, and two from Division III (including one ethnic minority). One each from Districts 3 and 6; three from any district. Two should have previous experience on the Executive Committee; the Division I, II or III Championships Committee; or a sports committee.

The new chair must be selected by the Council from among members who will be in the last year of their terms — Christine H. B.

Grant, University of Iowa; Dianne C. Jones, University of Wisconsin, Whitewater; Marilyn Moniz-Kaho'ohanohano, University of Hawaii, Manoa; Sharon E. Taylor, Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania.

Nominating Committee: One-year terms; limit of two years in a five-year period. Sixteen members, including at least five women (one from each division) and five men (one from each division). At least three ethnic minorities (one from each division). Eight of the committee members must be former NCAA officers or former members of the Council (four from Division I and two each from Divisions II and III). Four shall be Council members whose terms do not expire January 1996 (two from Division I and one each from Divisions II and III). Chair must be selected from among the four Council representatives.

Requirements for each division follow, as well as a list of members and their eligibility status.

■ **Division I:** Eight members, including at least one ethnic minority and two women. Two from each of the Division I Council representation regions. Four former NCAA officers or former members of the Council. Two members of the NCAA Council whose terms do not expire January 1996.

Eligible for reelection if all bylaw requirements

See Nominations, page 20 ►



The NCAA News

[ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422. Phone 913/339-1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high-school faculty members and students; \$12 annually prepaid for students and faculty at NCAA member institutions; \$74 annually for foreign subscriptions. For first-class upgrade, forward an additional \$50 (except foreign orders). No refunds on subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

■ Comment



The NCAA News

Editor-in-chief
P. David Pickle
Managing editor
Jack L. Copeland
Assistant editor
Vikki K. Watson
**Editorial and
advertising assistant**
Ronald D. Mott

The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as a page of opinion. The views do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership.

□ Guest editorial

IRS rules create questions for NCAA

By Richard J. Locastro and Maureen Devlin
COOPERS & LYBRAND

The Internal Revenue Service has significantly increased its scrutiny of payments made to, or on behalf of, foreign students, known as nonresident alien (NRA) students.

Generally, under the Internal Revenue Code, all payments made to, or on behalf of, NRAs must be reported to the IRS. Special rules also may require withholding on payments made to NRAs. With increased IRS scrutiny, institutions no longer can afford to ignore these rules. Compliance, however, can create hardships for NRA students and, due to NCAA rules restrictions, NRA student-athletes particularly.

Before discussing the issues faced by NRA students and student-athletes, it is useful to review IRS rules. These special rules apply to scholarship payments made to, or on behalf of, NRA students. All scholarship payments made to NRA students must be reported, even if all or a portion of the payment is exempt from tax. Further, the withholding agent (typically the institution granting the scholarship) must generally withhold and remit to the IRS 14 percent of the amount of any taxable portion of the scholarship. The taxable portion of a full scholarship would be the amount above tuition, fees and books (for example, the room and board portion).

These reporting and withholding requirements for NRA students should be contrasted with those for U.S. citizen or resident alien students. There is no duty to report or withhold on scholarship payments made to U.S. citizen or resident alien students, even if a portion of the scholarship is taxable. In these cases, it is the student's responsibility to report the taxable portion and pay any taxes due.

The withholding requirement of the taxable portion of a scholarship creates a number of problems for the NRA student and the granting institution. One question that often arises is: How can the institution withhold on the taxable portion of a scholarship when no cash actually changes hands? Typically, accounting entries are made to credit the student's account with the amount of the scholarship from the institution. The short answer to this question is that it doesn't matter to the IRS that no cash changes hands. The IRS still wants its 14 percent of the taxable portion of

Certification key to academic reform

It is difficult to take exception to the position taken by Pete McGinnis in his February 8 letter to The NCAA News. In fact, it is very much in concert with two of the principles proposed by the Knight Foundation on Intercollegiate Athletics for adoption by higher education institutions: Principle I, which states, "the education values, practices and mission of this institution determine the standards by which we conduct our intercollegiate athletics program"; and Principle V, which states, "the admission of student-athletes — including junior college transfers — will be based on their showing reasonable promise of being successful in a course of study leading to a degree. That judgment will be made by admissions officials."

□ Letter

In articulating these principles, the members of the Commission assumed that institutions would demonstrate the integrity to apply the same standards for admission and normal progress to student-athletes that would be used for all other students. In order to assure compliance, the Commission also recommended the establishment of a certification process, which would clearly help identify those institutions guilty of violation of their own standards. The NCAA has responded to the Knight Commission's recommendations by developing a certification process that is gradually being implemented.

Therefore, in an ideal world, there should be no need for the NCAA to establish national basic academic standards, as has been done in Proposition 48, recently modified. However, until all institutions can be certified and until there is a much greater level of trust between institutions than currently exists, many have felt that such national standards are required. Hopefully, the time will come when such standards, along with many other NCAA rules and regulations, will prove unnecessary and Mr. McGinnis' approach will prove viable.

John DiBiaggio
President
Tufts University

□ Opinions

Bad role models send wrong messages

Rod Mergardt, athletics director
Fox Lane (New York) High School
The New York Times

"You can have kids looking at a professional athlete and saying, 'Wait a minute, this guy can still pull off a 99-yard punt return and I know he's doing dope.' There's an erosion of role models. The ones who are displaying negative behavior are getting all the attention....A kid begins to think, 'Look at that guy: he's getting away with it. I'm the best in my school; I can run faster, jump higher, that's my ticket.' And it's a lie."

Sportsmanship

Jonathan Rand, columnist
The Kansas City Star

"Muhammad Ali is among the greatest and most influential athletes who ever lived. There's just one influence I wish he'd never had.

"Ali is the father of modern trash-talking.

"He was the first high-profile athlete who taunted opponents before, during and after competing. It wasn't always offensive coming from him because he had a patent on the product.

"But then came all the imitators — less charming, clever and able to back up what they said. Thirty years after Ali became heavyweight champion, there's more trash talked on our playing fields than there is on television.

"College football coaches (have) agreed to videotape celebrations to try to define for game officials the difference between acceptable celebrations and taunting.

"It's ridiculous to penalize athletes for spontaneous and emotional celebrations. We've all seen players penalized after touchdowns for the sin of merely being happy.

"But we've also seen athletes taunting opponents after beating them for a catch or a basket. Less obvious is the trash talk that goes on throughout some games, and it would be no big deal except it decays the principle of sportsmanship."

Dennis A. Farrell, commissioner
Big West Conference

The Rocky Mountain News

"With the increased television exposure that college basketball has received in the past 10 to 15 years, it has led to the students getting more creative in their cheerleading. It's a potential powder keg at any of our arenas. You want enthusiasm, but you don't want to end up with a violent situation."

Black Coaches Association

George Raveling, former men's basketball coach
University of Southern California

Providence Journal-Bulletin

"Many people have misconstrued the Black Coaches Association position. We're not against increased course requirements. We're not against increased academic standards. We are for fair standards, and we do not believe that (SAT) test is used properly.

"Most learned minds in higher education will admit there's overwhelming evidence to support that standardized tests are culturally biased. And, from the black perspective, historically, standardized tests have been used as an instrument to keep

us in our place, never as an instrument of advancement. Whether it was a test for voter registration, or whatever, black folks became suspicious. Such tests are an instrument that have never been our friend, but always our enemy....

"My question is, why continue to increase initial eligibility when we also have stringent academic eligibility requirements? If you let a kid into school who really shouldn't be there, he's not going to make it anyway. We should never do anything to kill dreams or limit opportunities."

Title IX

Mary Ann Connell, general counsel
University of Mississippi
Durham Herald-Sun

"I don't think any person in the world would say any public institution, especially in the South where football is alive and well and kicking and God ... would say their school was in compliance.

"At schools such as mine, it takes a person from out of town with a briefcase to say 'I'm going to take you to court, and I'm going to cost you several million dollars' to make people wake up."

Coaching pressures

Kelvin Sampson, men's basketball coach
University of Oklahoma

The Kansas City Star

About the pressure of coaching:

"It can bother you if you don't remember why you got into it. The adulation of the fans, the autographs, the television — that stuff, you can take it, put it in a sack and throw it in an ocean for all I care.

"I really enjoy 3 o'clock to 5 o'clock, getting in that gym with my players and coaching basketball."

Lee Hunt, men's basketball coach
University of Missouri, Kansas City

The Kansas City Star

"Anybody who coaches basketball has a lot of stress because nobody wants to win more than a head coach. You put tremendous pressure on yourself. You always go back after every game and relive every play."

Scouting opponents

Chris Gobrecht, women's basketball coach
University of Washington

The Rocky Mountain News

About the effect the new NCAA scouting legislation is having on women's teams:

"It would be a lot easier if there were more women's games on TV. It's a real scramble to try to get video of quality. We've sat in many a hotel room and squinted at the screen and tried desperately to figure out what the other team's doing....Not having someone at the games in person, you miss out on a feel for what a team's about. You can see their plays on film, but what you see there and what you experience in person are two different things. We miss that. We miss seeing how a player acts when she goes to the bench, picking up their team dynamics. That's a bit of a disadvantage."

YES

In-school program offers opportunities

► Continued from page 1

tional in-school program was created this year.

On-site coordinators for YES clinics already scheduled at this year's Division I basketball championship finals in Seattle and Minneapolis helped target districts in surrounding metropolitan areas that would benefit from the in-school program. School superintendents in those districts then recommended 10 schools in each city to participate — and all have responded enthusiastically to being included in the group.

The result is a diversified group of schools from inner city and suburban areas that have students from various backgrounds — thus allowing YES to touch a broader range of youths.

Extensive activities

Each school designs a program that spans most of March and incorporates activities involving most, if not all, of the student body.

"You hear a lot about 'The Road to the Final Four,'" said Linda Roberts, an administrative assistant at the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, who is helping coordinate the in-school program in Minneapolis. "The kick-off and lead-up activities in each school are designed to bring about that awareness with the kids."

Activities include pep rallies, mock talk shows or press conferences, essay-writing contests, seminars on careers in athletics, free-throw shooting contests, statistical projects, and cultural studies of different areas of the country where some of the top collegiate basketball schools are located.

Kick-off activities are set for March 6 at all 20 schools. The in-school clinics will be March 29 in Minneapolis in conjunction with the Women's Final Four and March 30 in Seattle in conjunction with the Final Four. Some of the activities are set up in a tournament format to get kids ready for the in-school clinic.

"We'll be setting up group competitions through our home rooms like a playoff," said Holly Husso, program coordinator at St. Louis Park High School in Minneapolis. "We'll have writing contests for students to earn an opportunity to interview our featured coach and give the kids the chance to understand a tournament format. Our home rooms are a good vehicle because they include grades nine through 12 — we'll reach a good cross section of ages."

Helps schools meet objectives

Some schools have established

incentives to encourage kids to "earn" their attendance at the clinic. Mercer Island High School in Seattle plans to reward the top 20 percent of students who improve their grades from the quarter to the semester by allowing them to attend the in-school clinic.

Other schools have designed programs to address a specific need or theme. Kim Richards, program coordinator at Chinook Middle School in Seattle, said the in-school program fits perfectly within an already established curriculum.

"We're trying to dovetail the in-school program with an existing program here at Chinook on civility, manners and respect," Richards said. "We've already been stressing social skills and the need to collaborate with other people — we're hoping to use our featured speakers at the clinic to reinforce that attitude."

Richards joins other in-school coordinators who are excited about using sports to help kids focus on other areas of learning as well.

"Sports have a lot of applications across the curriculum," Richards said. "They assist with looking at diversity, which is important socially; tracking teams' won/lost records or players' statistics applies to math; and looking at different school locations can help with social studies. Most of our kids have lived their whole lives here. They may know that Georgetown has a good basketball program, but they may not know that Georgetown also has an excellent political science program."

The in-school program represents a partnership between the NCAA, member institutions and a local school system. Support from Minnesota and the University of Washington, host institutions at the Division I championship finals, is vital to the program's success.

Washington men's basketball coach Bob Bender and Minnesota women's basketball coach Linda Hill-MacDonald have helped coordinate events, and both schools will provide several student-athletes at the in-school clinics.

Other participating men's basketball coaches (selected through collaboration with the National Association of Basketball Coaches) include Rod Baker, University of California, Irvine; John Carroll, Duquesne University; Joe Cravens, University of Idaho; Rob Chavcz, University of Portland; Pat Dennis, The Citadel; Dan Fitzgerald, Gonzaga University; Joe Harrington, University of Colorado, Boulder; Danny Nee, University of Nebraska, Lincoln; and Kelvin Sam-

ernment Reform and Oversight approved the bill by a 28-13 vote.

The House tentatively is scheduled to consider the legislation February 23 and 24. A companion bill in the Senate is progressing, with markup set for February 23.

H.R. 450 would prohibit the executive branch from implementing regulations that were



University of California, Irvine, head men's basketball coach Rod Baker (far left) participated in a mock press conference during last year's YES in-school program at Eastway Middle School in Charlotte, North Carolina. Baker is one of 20 men's and women's basketball coaches slated to take part in two YES in-school programs this year.

pson, University of Oklahoma.

Women's basketball coaches scheduled to participate in addition to Hill-MacDonald are Agnus Berenato, Georgia Institute of Technology; Joan Bonvicini, University of Arizona; Chris Gobrecht, Washington; Ferne Labati, University of Miami (Florida); Terri Lasswell, University of Northern Iowa; Liz McQuitter, Northern Illinois University; Shell Robinson, Texas Christian University; Marian Washington, University of Kansas; and Kay Yow, North Carolina State University.

Provides view of NCAA

"People don't always realize what the NCAA does," said Minnesota assistant women's basketball coach Joan Kelly, who is coordinating Minnesota's student-athlete participation. "This allows kids and parents to see that the NCAA isn't this big untouchable entity. It also will give them the opportunity to see coaches doing more than just coaching."

"In addition, our student-athletes as well as others from surrounding colleges will participate. A lot of times when people think of college athletics, they just think of Division I. But the myriad of students we'll have on hand will demonstrate to the in-school kids that you can get a quality education and athletics experience at schools at all levels."

The program also allows a member institution to provide community service and gain some valuable exposure for a worthy cause.

"It gives you the opportunity to

1994-95 YES clinics

In addition to the in-school programs scheduled in Seattle and Minneapolis, the following Youth Education through Sports (YES) clinics are scheduled in conjunction with winter and spring championships.

WINTER

March 8	Indoor Track & Field	Indianapolis
March 12	Wrestling	University of Iowa
March 12	Women's Swimming	University of Texas at Austin
March 25	Women's Basketball East Regional	University of Connecticut
March 25	Division II Men's Basketball	Bellarmine College
March 31 & April 1	Men's Ice Hockey	Providence College
March 31	Women's Final Four	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities
April 1	Final Four	University of Washington
May 6	Men's Volleyball	Springfield College

SPRING

May 20	Women's Lacrosse	Trenton State College
May 21	Women's Golf	University of North Carolina, Wilmington
May 27 & 29	Women's College World Series	Oklahoma City
May 28	Men's Lacrosse	University of Maryland, College Park
June 3-4	College World Series	Omaha, Nebraska

provide some positive role models," said Roberts. "As long as you can touch one kid, you've done a good job — and we hope to touch several."

The in-school program, like all YES clinics, is offered by the NCAA at no cost to the school or participants. Some support is pro-

vided by NCAA corporate partners, including All-Sport, American Airlines, Coca-Cola, Doubletree Hotels, Foot Locker, Frito-Lay, General Mills, Gillette, Hershey Chocolate, National Interrent, Oldsmobile, Pennzoil, Pizza Hut, Rawlings Sporting Goods, Sears and Sprint.

Bill that could delay rules of gender-equity disclosure act moves forward

House committee approves measure by a vote of 28-13

During its recent markup of H.R. 450 — a measure to delay implementation of regulations known as the "Regulatory Transition Act of 1995" — the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Gov-

ernment Reform and Oversight approved the bill by a 28-13 vote. The amended bill also would extend the moratorium through December 31, 1995, (previously it was June 30, 1995) or until the other regulatory revisions that the G.O.P. has outlined in its "Contract with America" are enacted, whichever comes first.

The legislation may have direct implications for colleges and uni-

versities because of the Department of Education's recent Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to implement the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act.

The act requires disclosure of information regarding intercollegiate athletics programs and the opportunities afforded to female and male student-athletes. H.R. 450 would have the effect of delay-

ing issuance of regulations under the disclosure act.

The Education Department has set April 4 as the deadline for comments on the proposed equity rule. The disclosure act requires the Department of Education to issue final regulations by April 18, and colleges and universities to compile their first gender-equity reports by October 1, 1996.

■ Championships previews

Division III Women's Basketball

Undefeated Capital looks formidable

Event: 1995 Division III Women's Basketball Championship.

Overview: Capital is Division III's biggest story this season. The Crusaders are in the midst of a 42-game winning streak dating back to last season. Coach Dixie Jeffers' squad broke the Division III women's consecutive-victories record when Capital defeated Heidelberg, 85-68, for its 41st consecutive victory. The Crusaders breezed through the NCAA championship last year, defeating Washington (Missouri) in the title game. Three players are averaging in double figures. Sophomore forward Kristin Long leads the team with almost 12.0 points per game. Senior center Carmen Ellis is second on the team in scoring with 11.3 points per game and is first with 6.1 rebounds a contest. Shooting guard Katie Mang is a threat from outside, making almost 50 percent of her shots from three-point range.... Wisconsin-Oshkosh coach Kathi Bennett has a team loaded with veterans poised to make a run at the championship. The Titans lost to rival Wisconsin-Eau Claire in the sectional title game and have split with Wisconsin-Eau Claire in two games this season. "We certainly know the game plan—what we want to do to beat them—but it takes 40 minutes with no loss of concentration," Bennett said of defeating the Blugolds. "It takes extreme discipline and no loss of focus." Wisconsin-Oshkosh has three 1,000-point scorers on its squad and has started the same five players the entire season. Junior center Wendy Wangerin averages 18.6 points and 6.4 rebounds a game, both team highs. Wangerin, Natalie DeMichei and Amy Wing all will complete their careers as 1,000-point scorers.

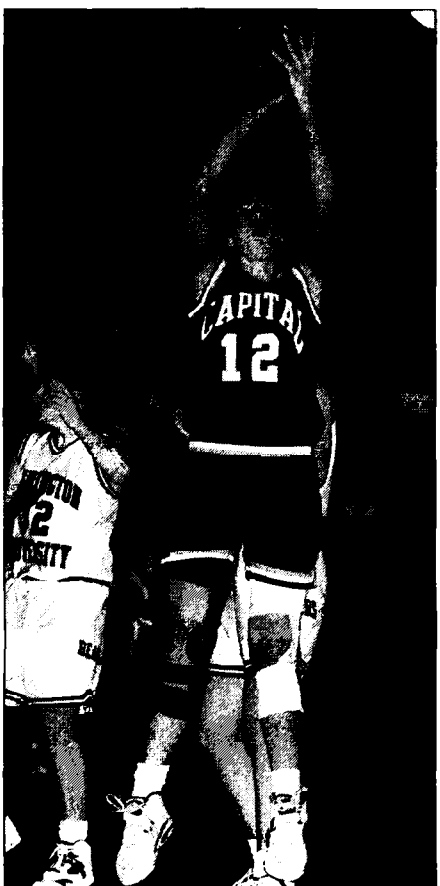
Field: For the first time, the championship provides for a maximum field of 64 teams. Twenty-two conferences have been granted automatic qualification into the 64-team bracket. The remaining teams will be selected at large by the NCAA Division III Women's Basketball Committee.

Dates and sites: Thirty-two play-in games will be conducted March 1.

Second-round competition will occur March 4; sectional play will be March 10-11. The semifinals and final will be March 17-18. All rounds of competition will be at on-campus sites.

Results: Scores from play-in competition and the second round will appear in the March 8 issue of The NCAA News. Sectional results will be published March 15. Results from the national semifinals and final will be in the March 22 issue of the News.

Championship notes: Wisconsin-Oshkosh coach Kathi Bennett is following in the coaching footsteps of her father. Dick Bennett is the head men's basketball coach at Division I Wisconsin-Green Bay.



Carmen Ellis averages 11.3 points and a team-leading 6.1 rebounds per game for Capital.

Division III Men's Basketball

Diplomats don't expect letdown again

Event: 1995 Division III Men's Basketball Championship.

Overview: For the first time, 64 teams will play into the championship's 32-team field. Franklin & Marshall heads a list of five teams that raced through the middle of the season undefeated. Through 22 games, the Diplomats had defeated seven ranked teams. Franklin & Marshall, a tournament lock the past nine years, lost in the round of 16 last season. "I think it's in the front of their minds," Franklin & Marshall head coach Glenn Robinson said of his team. "From the night they lost, they've been determined to get back into the tournament and do even better this time." Four starters return for Franklin & Marshall, and all five starters average in double figures. Centennial Conference player of the year Dave Jannetta leads the Diplomats with 15.3 points and 4.8 assists per game. Senior center Charlie Detz contributes 14.2 points per game and is the team's leading rebounder with 7.9 per contest.... Also undefeated through the first portion of their seasons were Hope (22-0), Manchester (18-0), St. Thomas (Minnesota) (17-0) and Wisconsin-Platteville (16-0).... Hope is led by 6-9 center Duane Bosma, who averages just more than 19 points and almost eight rebounds per contest. Guard Brad Duisternars also averages in double figures for the Flying Dutchmen (13.4 points).... Manchester has experienced a resurgence under fourth-year head coach Steve Alford. The Spartans won only four games during Alford's first year, but heading into the final portion of the 1994-95 schedule, Manchester is ranked first regionally in the NCAA Division III poll.... Ranked just behind Manchester is Illinois Wesleyan. Two of the Titans' three losses have been to Division II schools. Illinois Wesleyan returns three starters from last year's squad. Chris Simich averages a team-high 20.0 points and almost 10 rebounds per game.

Field: The championship provides for a maximum field of 64 teams. Twenty-six conferences have been granted automatic qualification into the 64-team bracket. The remaining teams will be select-



Dave Jannetta leads Franklin & Marshall with 15.3 points per game.

ed at large by the Division III Men's Basketball Committee.

Dates and sites: Thirty-two play-in games will be conducted March 2 on the campuses of the higher seeded teams. Second-round competition will occur March 4 at on-campus sites. Sectional play will be March 10-11 on campuses. The semifinals and final will be March 17-18 at Buffalo State.

Results: Scores from play-in competition and the second round will appear in the March 8 issue of The NCAA News. Sectional results will be published March 15. Results from the national semifinals and final will be in the March 22 issue of the News.

Championship notes: Lebanon Valley's Mike Rhoades set a tournament record with 50 free throws in five games last year. Rhoades and New York University's Adam Crawford shared most-outstanding-player honors in 1994, the first time in the tournament's 20-year history that two players were selected as the most outstanding players.

National Collegiate Men's and Women's Rifle

West Virginia, Alaska Fairbanks, Air Force could make title run a three-team race

Event: 1995 National Collegiate Men's and Women's Rifle Championships.

Overview: West Virginia's six-year reign as champion ended last year when Alaska Fairbanks edged the Mountaineers by seven points. Both teams are set to contend again, but they are likely to have company—and Air Force could be one of those teams. The Falcons swept the five places in both rifles at their sectional meet—led by Robin Orth, who won smallbore. Orth finished second in air rifle at last year's championships. Dan Wilcox won smallbore in four of the Falcons' five meets. Dan Pempel shot lifetime bests twice in smallbore last month. Coach Alan Arata called Erin Brewer "the best in the world who has shot for only a year and a half." Still a novice in terms of experience, she has been a consistent top-five finisher in smallbore.... West Virginia, which finished the dual season 8-0, returns Jean Foster, who missed winning last year's smallbore title by three inner-ten shots. A first-team all-American in both disciplines, Foster was sixth in air rifle last year.... Defending champion Alaska Fairbanks features national-team member Jennifer O'Neill, a three-time all-American who finished fourth in air rifle and fifth in smallbore. But the Nanooks lost smallbore cham-

pion Cory Brunetti and all-American Tim Myers to graduation. Coach Randy Pitney also suffered an unexpected setback when he lost freshman David Martin, one of Nanooks' top smallbore shooters, to mononucleosis. Despite the losses, Alaska Fairbanks still has enough quality to contend.... Kentucky won its sectional behind the air-rifle shooting of defending champion Nancy Napolski. With the return of Erik Anderson, who was fourth in smallbore last year, the Wildcats also could challenge. Cross-state rival Murray State and host Navy also should be in the running for the title.

Field: A maximum of 56 competitors will be selected. That group will consist of the top eight or fewer teams in each team event and 40 or fewer individuals in each individual event.

Dates and site: The championships will be March 2-4 at Navy.

Results: Championships results will be published in the March 8 issue of The NCAA News.

Championships notes: Navy will play host for the first time since 1990.... Championships history shows a trend for repeating as champion. If Alaska Fairbanks does not repeat, it will mark only the sixth time in 16 years that a new champion was crowned.



Dan Wilcox and Air Force are expecting to challenge for this year's title.

Division II Wrestling

Central Oklahoma heavily favored

Event: 1995 Division II Wrestling Championships

Overview: Central Oklahoma has won the last three team titles, and there does not seem to be a reason to expect that trend to end. The Bronchos feature five all-Americans, two of whom are defending champions. They have lost two duals and tied one, but those weren't upsets — the matches were against Division I big guns: No. 5 Iowa State (20-15), No. 14 Penn State (26-12) and No. 20 Indiana (16-16). Brian Melchiori, selected as the most outstanding wrestler at last year's tournament, returns to defend his crown at 126 pounds. Jerry Best does the same at 142. Coach David James also has added two-time junior college all-American heavyweight Jeff Pease who, at 8-0 after joining the team at mid-semester, is the only undefeated Broncho....North Central Conference representatives Nebraska-Omaha (7-0 in NCC duals), North Dakota State and Mankato State also are expected to score well in the team race, as should Pittsburgh-Johnstown. Individually, eyes will be on North Dakota State's Brian Kapusta, who is seeking to become the third Division II wrestler to win three straight titles. "He is one of those athletes

who could wrestle any division," said North Dakota State coach Bucky Maughan. "His goal is to be an Olympian and I think he's got a real good chance." Kapusta already has beaten Lim Prim of Nebraska-Omaha, who is ranked second at 118 pounds, twice. Two other 1994 champions return—Mankato State's Justin Smith at 167 pounds and South Dakota State's Chad Lamer at 177.

Field: A total of 140 wrestlers will compete for individual titles in 10 weight classes. The team title is determined by the team points scored in those individual matches.

Dates and site: The championships will be March 3-4 at Nebraska-Kearney.

Results: Championships results will appear in the March 8 issue of The NCAA News.

Championships notes: Since joining the NCAA in 1990, Central Oklahoma has never finished worse than second but had never had a team member selected as the tournament's most outstanding wrestler until last year. Should Melchiori win again, he would be the first to repeat since Portland State's Dan Russell won three straight from 1989 to 1991.



North Dakota State University photo

North Dakota State's Brian Kapusta (on top) has a chance to become the third Division II wrestler to win three straight individual titles.

Division III Wrestling

Usual contenders to battle again

Event: 1995 Division III Wrestling Championships

Overview: The team championship has been a dogfight for the last two years, with Wartburg coming up on the short end as runner-up both times—to Ithaca

outstanding-wrestler award. Other returning champions looking to challenge for that award are Billy Cotter of Rhode Island College (134 pounds), Chris Ricklic of Case Reserve (167 pounds) and Frank Field of Norwich (177 pounds).



Allsport/Todd Rosenberg photo

Augustana's Raphael Wilson (right) is pushing for his third individual title and his third most-outstanding-wrestler award.

last year (by 2 3/4 points) and to Augsburg (by one point) the year before. And the usual teams should contend again. Having completed an undefeated dual season, No. 1 Augsburg looks like the favorite, followed by Wartburg (13-3), Trenton State (13-0) and host Augustana (Illinois) (14-1). Wartburg's record is deceptive—all losses were to Division I teams. Augustana's only loss was to Augsburg, 26-9, but Vikings coach Kevin Puebla pointed out that because his squad lost two bouts in overtime, the match wasn't as decisive as the score indicated....Defending champion Ithaca currently is ranked 10th in the Division III wrestling poll....Individually, Augustana's Raphael Wilson will vie for his second consecutive title at 142 pounds, his third championship overall and his third most-

Field: A total of 200 wrestlers will compete for 10 individual championships. The team title is determined by the team points scored in those individual matches.

Dates and site: The championships will be March 3-4 at Augustana (Illinois).

Results: Championships results will be published in the March 8 issue of The NCAA News.

Championships notes: Last year, Ithaca did not clinch the title until the 190-pound finals, which was decided in a 1-1 tiebreaker when Steve Farr prevented the escape of Wartburg's John Dawley, giving Ithaca a 77 1/2-75 victory. Parity was the rule as individuals from 10 schools won titles.

Agents

► Continued from page 1

thus treating such advisors in a manner similar to agents.

■ Legislation treating apparel manufacturers that own, operate or have an interest in an entity representing student-athletes in the same manner as agents; also, legislation stating that benefits received from such an entity shall be considered the same as benefits from an agent.

■ Legislation amending Bylaw 10.1 to include as unethical conduct the receipt by an institutional staff member of benefits for facilitating or arranging a meeting between a student-athlete and agents, "runners," or financial advisors.

In addition, the committee is submitting recommendations to the NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism and

NCAA Interpretations Committee.

The committee is recommending that the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism review the issue of parents' interaction with "agent" types — specifically, the problem of parents who accept benefits from agents. The committee is being asked to consider the addition of a standard clause in the financial aid agreement that would require parents who accept impermissible benefits to reimburse an institution for financial aid received.

Also, the committee is recommending to the Interpretations Committee that it consider amending an interpretation that currently permits employment of student-athletes by agents. The Professional Sports Liaison Committee proposes prohibiting such employment.

Other highlights

In other actions at its February 13-15 meeting in Rancho Mirage, California, the Professional Sports Liaison Committee:

■ Met with Brian Burke, National Hockey League senior vice-president and director of hockey operations, to hear the NHL's position regarding Major Junior A players, new NHL draft regulations and potential developmental funding. The committee plans to meet in April with the American Hockey Coaches Association to discuss these issues.

■ Met with Gene Washington, National Football League director of player development and chair of the NFL's College Relations Committee, to discuss the operations of the NFL's Undergraduate Advisory Committee, which provides information to assist undergraduates in making better-informed decisions about declaring for the draft. Also, the committee addressed the desirability of stronger NFL educational programs — aimed particularly at Division I schools — for communicating messages to stay in school and get a degree.

■ Agreed to meet with the NFL Competition

Committee to discuss the expansion of the educational program for student-athletes and the promotion of the NFL's degree-completion program.

■ Requested that the committee's member representing faculty athletics representatives contact the Faculty Athletics Representatives Association, the National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics and the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee for input on development of a syllabus for a course for student-athletes that would provide an introduction to intercollegiate athletics. The course would focus on several issues, including agent issues, economics of sports, sportsmanship, governance, and race and gender.

■ Agreed to discuss the committee's concerns about problems with agents with the NCAA Committee on Infractions.

■ Agreed to schedule a meeting with the National Federation of State High School Associations, which has expressed an interest in the agent issue and its effect on amateurism rules for student-athletes and prospective student-athletes.

Variety of subjects top meetings of soccer committees

Site selection in all divisions, possible expansion of II championship highlight women's meeting

The NCAA Women's Soccer Committee focused on the site-selection process for all three division championships and reviewed the NCAA Executive Committee's request for a proposal to expand the Division II Women's Soccer Championship from six to eight teams during its February 7-10 meeting in Palm Springs, California.

All committee recommendations will be submitted to the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees for action during their May meetings. Decisions of the Championships Committees and, subsequently, the Executive Committee will be reported in a May issue of *The NCAA News*.

Following are committee actions, by division:

Division I

The Division I subcommittee will review proposals for the 1997 and 1998 semifinals and finals in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, December 1 and 3. Written proposals are due in the national office the last week of September. Minimum seating capacity was established at 5,000 seats. Institutions interested in hosting these championships should contact Philip A. Buttafuoco, assistant director of championships, at the NCAA national office.

In other actions, the subcommittee:

- For the 1995 championships, agreed that preliminary-round games may be scheduled from 6 p.m. Friday through the weekend with a completion time of 4 p.m. Sunday.

- Determined that each advisory committee shall complete the assignment of power-rating figures twice during the season (October 17 and 31).

- Discussed the inconsistency in mementos being provided to the participating teams during the semifinals and final. The subcommittee recommended that the NCAA be responsible for providing mementos to the participants and that the host institutions be permitted to provide a "welcome gift" from local businesses.

Division II

The Division II subcommittee discussed the Executive Committee's request for a for-

mat proposal for an eight-team championship. The subcommittee proposed a format that would not change regional alignment and would select one team from each of the six geographical regions. The seventh and eighth berths would be rotated over a three-year period as follows: 1995 — South and Central; 1996 — New England and Northeast; and 1997 — Great Plains and West.

The bracket would be established as follows: 1995 — New England vs. Northeast; Great Plains vs. West; South vs. South; and Central vs. Central; 1996 — New England vs. New England; Northeast vs. Northeast; South vs. Central; and Great Plains vs. West; and 1997 — New England vs. Northeast; South vs. Central; Great Plains vs. Great Plains; and West vs. West.

The semifinal pairings would be rotated as indicated above. The winner of the first two quarterfinal games would play in one semifinal, and the winner of the other two quarterfinal games would play in the second semifinal.

In other actions, the subcommittee:

- Refined language concerning site selection for each round of competition to include quality and availability of the facility and other necessary accommodations; geographical location (including such factors as rotation of sites, weather, accessibility and transportation costs); and attendance history and revenue potential, which shall be considered necessary to assure fiscal responsibility.

Division III

The subcommittee:

- Reallocated regional bids and devised a system to be used on an annual basis. The subcommittee also redefined its strength-of-schedule rating system.

- Met with the Division III subcommittee of the NCAA Men's Soccer Committee and established a procedure to prevent an institution from hosting both men's and women's regional tournaments. The chairs of the men's and women's subcommittees will conduct a conference call on the Friday before team selection to discuss any sites in question.

Men's committee's discussions focus on issues of realignment, automatic-qualifying procedures

The NCAA Men's Soccer Committee spent much of its February 7-10 meeting in Palm Springs, California, discussing realignment and changes in automatic qualification prompted by recent changes in conference structure.

Pending conference realignment in Division I forced the committee's Division I subcommittee to create two feasible sets of automatic-qualifying conferences and play-in pairings, while the Division III subcommittee focused on regional realignment due in part to the New England Small College Athletic Conference's decision to allow its teams to participate in NCAA postseason competition.

Following are committee actions, by division:

Division I

For the 1995 Division I Men's Soccer Championship, the Division I subcommittee will recommend to the NCAA Executive Committee that automatic qualification be awarded to the following conferences: the Atlantic Coast, Big Ten, Big East, Great Midwest, Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic, North Atlantic and West Coast Conferences; the Ivy Group; the Mountain Pacific Sports Federation; and the Colonial Athletic Association.

In addition, the play-in pairings would be as follows (host conference listed first): Missouri Valley Conference vs. Mid-Continent Conference; Mid-American Athletic Conference vs. Midwestern Collegiate Conference vs. Southern Conference; Big South Conference vs. Sun Belt Conference; Patriot League vs. Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference; and Northeast Conference vs. Atlantic 10 Conference.

In the event that conference realignment causes one of the above automatic-qualifying conferences to dissolve, the subcommittee has an alternate list of automatic-qualifying conferences and play-in pairings.

In other actions, the subcommittee:

- Met with a representative from the National Intercollegiate Soccer Officials

Association and will recommend to the Executive Committee that officials' fees in all men's and women's soccer championships be increased by \$10.

- Discussed the probability of a fourth consecutive sellout for the Division I men's championship, which will be held next season in Richmond, Virginia. More than 15,000 of the 22,000 tickets available already have been sold. The subcommittee continued to review several cost-containment issues, with the goal of making the championship a revenue-producing event.

- Reconfirmed criteria for championship site selection, as follows: quality and availability of the facility and other necessary accommodations; revenue potential; attendance history and potential; and geographical location. With regard to revenue potential, the subcommittee instituted a policy that an institution may not exceed maximum ticket price multiplied by seating capacity in estimating gross receipts.

- Discussed several long-range planning issues, including the creation of a heightened soccer event that could possibly include one or more NCAA championships, all-star games and other fan-oriented soccer activities.

- Further defined the criteria for the 1-5 rating system of teams and revised the evaluation-of-facilities system.

Division II

The Division II subcommittee:

- Will request Executive Committee permission to realign the West Virginia Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (WVIAC) from the South region to the Central region. This action has been requested by the WVIAC and would help alleviate the inequity in the number of teams currently in the South region.

- Will ask Executive Committee permission to survey its membership regarding possible changes in realignment — including realigning to six regions, revising the current four regions or finding other solutions to inequities in the number of teams per region.

See Soccer, page 16 ►

Card system changed, fighting rule endorsed by soccer rules group

The NCAA Men's and Women's Soccer Rules Committee revised the card-accumulation system and established a separate fighting rule during its annual meeting February 7-10 in Palm Springs, California.

The committee will recommend to the NCAA Executive Committee that red cards be deleted from the accumulation system and that the total of accumulated cautions a player receives before serving game suspensions be increased once teams enter postseason play.

The proposed rule change would require a one-game suspension for players who accumulate five yellow cards during the regular season and an additional one-game suspension for each additional three yellow cards accumulated thereafter.

In addition, each player's accumulation total will carry over into postseason play, which includes conference tournaments and play-ins to the NCAA tournament. Players participating in postseason play, however, will be allowed a total of

eight yellow cards before serving a one-game suspension. Also, each additional three cautions beyond the total of eight shall result in additional one-game suspensions.

Players who reach their allotted total of five cards in the last game of the regular season still will be required to serve a one-game suspension for the first game of the postseason, or the first game of the next season if his or her team does not participate in postseason play.

Though red cards have been eliminated from the accumulation system, the penalty they carry will remain the same. Players still must sit out the remainder of the game in which they receive the red card, as well as the following game, including postseason games.

The committee also will recommend to the Executive Committee that any player, coach or bench personnel be ejected (red-carded) if he or she deliberately strikes or attempts to strike another player, coach or bench personnel in a

Other highlights

In other actions at its annual meeting February 7-10 in Palm Springs, California, the Men's and Women's Soccer Rules Committee:

- Expanded the half-time interval from 10 to 15 minutes. Teams may agree by mutual consent, however, to shorten that interval (in case of inclement weather or other conditions).

- Defined duties of the alternate official to include monitoring timekeeper and scorekeeper duties, managing substitutions and treatment of injuries, handling half-time checks, recording cautions and ejections, and assisting in control of bench personnel.

- Stipulated that in the event no electronically controlled scoreboard clock is visible to both benches and spectators, the referee shall keep the official time on the field.

- Approved, effective with the 1995 season, that goalkeepers will be required to wear numbers on the front and back of jerseys (same rule as for field players). In addition, the effective dates for uniform numbering compliance (September 1, 1986, for men and September 1, 1990, for women) have been eliminated.

malicious manner or leaves the bench or coaching area to participate in an altercation.

A player involved in a second fight during the same season will be ejected and required to sit out

the following game. A player involved in a third fight during the same season will be ejected and suspended for the remainder of the season.

Referees will be required to

- Approved placement of a hash mark 11 yards from the corner flag to assist referees in making encroachment calls. The mark will be 1 yard in length, perpendicular to the goal line and beyond the field of play.

- Provided language upon the recommendation of the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission regarding anchoring, securing or counterweighting goals to the field of play.

- Adopted language regarding manufacturers' and distributors' logos on uniforms per revised NCAA Bylaw 12.5.4.

- Stipulated that players no longer will be automatically required to change their uniforms because of blood or bleeding injuries. A player with blood on his or her uniform may return to the game without changing the uniform provided the appropriate medical personnel has determined the uniform is not saturated.

- Established experimental rules for spring-season play, including a 60-minute clock with stoppages for all dead balls and balls out of bounds, and using kick-ins from the touch line instead of throw-ins. Data forms will be sent to all coaches in time for spring play.

report those individuals ejected for fighting to the scorekeeper before restarting the game.

In addition, the committee will

See Rules, page 16 ►

Questions

The IRS' increased scrutiny of payments to NRA students forces schools to address rules

► Continued from page 4

any amount credited to the student's account.

This creates a dilemma for the school and the student. The institution must come up with the 14 percent from somewhere and, often, from its own pockets. In other words, the institution simply writes a check to the IRS for the 14 percent of the taxable portion of a scholarship. If, however, the institution credits the student's account for the full amount of the scholarship award, the 14 percent paid to the IRS represents an additional taxable payment to the student, since the institution has paid an obligation of the student. This would result in additional withholding due (14 percent of the tax paid to the IRS by the institution). Further payment of this withholding by the institution again results in additional income to the student, requiring additional withholding.

To avoid this, the school has three choices:

- "Gross up" the scholarship awarded so that the total award less the 14 percent withholding results in the student's account being credited fully.

- Credit the student's account for an amount less the 14 percent withholding, leaving the student to make up the shortfall.

- Loan the student the 14 per-

cent difference and hope to collect it later.

We will first discuss the problems that these choices raise for an NRA student and then, more importantly, the NRA student-athlete.

Choice one results in institutions making additional cash payments to the IRS. Choice two may be undesirable because the NRA student may not have the financial means to make up the shortfall. College policies restricting registration and other privileges due to a delinquent account may come into play in this case. The often unforeseen financial burden placed on NRA students may have a long-term effect of decreasing the number of NRA students able to attend the institution. This can be a particularly thorny problem when these students are assured that, with their financial aid packages, they will be able to attend the institution. Choice three may be the most desirable since the institution is in no worse a position than in choice one and may eventually recover the 14 percent from the NRA student. The student account is credited fully to avoid problems raised in choice two.

While choices one and three are not without some financial burden for the institution and/or the NRA student, they at least provide a way in which the student can attend the institution. Choice two places the entire burden on the student. The

financial difficulties created by choice two may be overcome by the NRA student taking on additional employment. For NRA students in general, an institution may decide on its approach on a case-by-case basis, taking into account the individual NRA student's financial situation and any other relevant factors.

The issues presented by the granting of the scholarship to NRA student-athletes are much more difficult. Choice one may not be available since the granting of additional scholarship amounts could be construed as a violation of NCAA financial aid rules, which prohibit granting amounts in excess of tuition, fees, room, board and books. It is possible, however, that the NCAA membership would adopt legislation permitting the "grossing up" of the NRA student-athlete's scholarship if the net benefit to the NRA student-athlete does not exceed the value of a full scholarship and non-athlete NRAs are treated the same way. Choice three may violate NCAA extra-benefit rules, which prohibit the institution and others from loaning money to a student-athlete unless such loans are available to all students. If so, the only option left is choice two, leaving the student account short the 14 percent withholding.

In addition to the problems discussed above that choice two raises for NRA students, this option pre-

sents an additional burden for NRA student-athletes since student-athletes on full scholarships may not work during the school year. While some of the burden could be satisfied by summer employment, these NRA student-athletes typically would be working in the U.S. (away from home) and incur living expenses that U.S. students with the option to live at home may not incur; thus, summer employment may provide little more than enough money to live on until the fall semester.

NCAA rules are intended, in part, to ensure that student-athletes receive the same treatment as all other students. Since IRS scrutiny of payments to NRAs and enforcement of reporting and withholding rules is very recent, most institutions are just beginning to come into compliance and are discovering the financial and other burdens that compliance may bring.

Though well intended, the NCAA could not have contemplated the impact of its requirements on NRA student-athletes. In particular, the inability to loan money to the NRA student-athlete, unless such loans are available to all students, and the inability to work during the school year present hardships to many NRA student-athletes.

Many institutions have not been in compliance with IRS requirements for prior years and may wish

to negotiate closing agreements with the IRS. Closing agreements are a mechanism whereby the institution, by voluntarily approaching the IRS, may be able to reduce its exposure for interest and penalties for past noncompliance. However, since these agreements may result in the institution paying the unpaid tax liability of NRA students (including NRA student-athletes), such arrangements could raise potential NCAA violations for those years.

The NCAA, through its Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, has briefly considered the impact of some of these issues on its members. In fairness to its members and NRA student-athletes, the NCAA should offer guidance on these issues as soon as possible so that institutions can take the steps necessary to comply with the IRS and NCAA regulations. Failure to address this matter not only will impose difficulties on NRA student-athletes but may encourage non-compliance with IRS regulations. Further, those institutions that choose to ignore these requirements will award their NRA student-athletes more scholarship funds than those that choose to comply with IRS rules.

Richard J. Locastro and Maureen Devlin are employees of Coopers & Lybrand, a national tax consulting firm.

Crowley among 20 selected as Sports Ethics Fellows

Former NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley is one of 20 Sports Ethics Fellows selected for this year by the Institute for International Sport.

Crowley is one of six fellows selected who have ties with the NCAA. Two conference commissioners, two coaches and one athletics administrator also will serve as fellows.

Sports Ethics Fellows are selected in conjunction with National Sportsmanship Day, a program that will

be celebrated March 7 in approximately 5,000 schools throughout the United States and around the world.

Crowley is president of the University of Nevada. He is joined as a Sports Ethics Fellow by conference commissioners R. Daniel Beebe of the Ohio Valley Conference and James E. Delany of the Big Ten Conference; field hockey coach Beth Bozman of Princeton University; men's basketball coach

Darrell Halloran of Pace University; and Bernadette McGlade, assistant director of athletics at Georgia Institute of Technology.

A student-athlete at the University of Notre Dame, swimmer Haley Scott, also was selected.

Other Sports Ethics Fellows are five-time Olympic gold-medalist speedskater Bonnie Blair; author, journalist and broadcaster Frank Deford; Clair Ferguson, president of the United States Figure Skating

Association; Michelle Glassman, executive director of the National Youth Foundation for the Prevention of Athletic Injuries, Inc.; Russell Gough, professor of philosophy and ethics at Pepperdine University; Jack Kelly, president of Goodwill Games, Inc.; March Kroetee, professor of kinesiology at the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities; Lou Marciani, executive director of the Amateur Athletic Union; Sandra Perlmutter, execu-

tive director of the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports; Leslie Teel Reed, director of the Kauffman Foundation's Project ESSENTIAL; E. M. Swift, senior writer for Sports Illustrated magazine; Perry Williams, national spokesperson for Pro Am Tournaments, Inc.; and Morgan Wooten, athletics director and boys' basketball coach at DeMatha Catholic High School in Hyattsville, Maryland.

Championships corner

Division I women's softball: The NCAA Division I Women's Softball Committee is accepting bids to serve as host of the 1997, 1998 and 1999 Women's College World Series. The dates for the championship are May 22-26, 1997; May 21-25, 1998; and May 27-31, 1999. More information can be obtained from Christine M. Pohl, NCAA assistant director of championships, at the national office.

Division III men's and women's swimming and diving: The Division III subcommittee of the NCAA Men's and Women's Swimming Committee is accepting bids to serve as host for the Division III men's and women's championships in 1997 and 1998. The women's championships will be March 13-15, 1997, and March 12-14, 1998. The men's championships will be March 20-22, 1997, and March 19-21, 1998. More information can be obtained from Pohl at the national office.

Division II men's and women's tennis: The NCAA Men's and Women's Tennis Committee is seeking potential hosts for the 1996 Division II Men's and Women's Tennis Championships. Dates of the championships are May 9-12. More information can be obtained from Thomas A. Jacobs or Michelle A. Pond, assistant directors of championships, at the national office.

Division I men's tennis: The Division I men's subcommittee of the NCAA Men's and Women's Tennis Committee is seeking potential hosts for the finals of the 1997 and 1998 Division I Men's Tennis Championships. Institutions may submit bids for both years or only one of the years. Dates of the finals are May 10-18, 1997, and May 16-24, 1998. The subcommittee invites in-person presentations of bids at the subcommittee's annual meeting July 9-12 in Monterey, California. The deadline for the submission of proposed budgets is June 1. More information can be obtained from Jacobs at the national office.

Field of dreams.
The Sport Management Program
at Robert Morris College.

Qualify for a career in the challenging field of sports. The Sport Management concentration is based on a core of MBA or MS course work in accounting, finance, management information systems and marketing as related to the social, legal and business theory of sports.

Internship opportunities in professional, collegiate, amateur and corporate sports.

Find out more. Contact Dr. Susan Hofacre,

Department of Sport Administration, Robert Morris

College, Narrows Run Road

Coraopolis, PA 15108-1189.

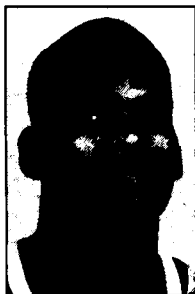
Telephone (412) 262-8416.

ROBERT MORRIS
COLLEGE

HAVE A PHOTO IDEA?

Mail photos (black-and-white preferred) to: Jack L. Copeland, Managing Editor, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

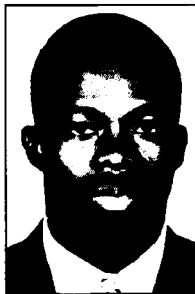
Division I men's single-game highs



Carmichael



Coast



Haggerty

(Through February 20)
INDIVIDUAL

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
56	Points Tim Roberts, Southern-B.R. vs. Faith Baptist	Dec. 12
52	Kareem Townes, La Salle vs. Loyola (Ill.)	Feb. 4
50	Kenny Sykes, Grambling vs. Southern-B.R.	Jan. 8

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
30	Rebounds Tunji Awojobi, Boston U. vs. Maine	Feb. 11
27	Kareem Carpenter, Eastern Mich. vs. Western Mich.	Feb. 8
26	Kareem Carpenter, Eastern Mich. vs. Central Mich.	Jan. 14

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
20	Assists Roy Washington, Nicholls St. vs. McNeese St.	Jan. 28
18	Randy Livingston, LSU vs. George Mason	Dec. 3
18	Nelson Haggerty, Baylor vs. Texas Christian	Feb. 14

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
13	Blocked Shots Keith Closs, Central Conn. St. vs. St. Francis (Pa.)	Dec. 21
11	Three tied.	

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
11	Steals Tyus Edney, UCLA vs. George Mason	Dec. 22
10	Brandon Born, Tenn.-Chatt. vs. S.C.-Aiken	Nov. 26
10	Mario Miller, Bethune-Cookman vs. Warner Southern	Dec. 3
10	Tick Rogers, Louisville vs. Western Caro.	Dec. 5

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
12	3-Pt. FG Mitch Taylor, Southern-B.R. vs. La. Christian	Dec. 1
10	Keke Hicks, Coastal Caro. vs. Georgia Tech	Nov. 28
10	Keith Carmichael, Coppin St. vs. Kansas	Dec. 5
10	Byron Coast, Florida A&M vs. Bethune-Cookman	Feb. 4

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
21	Free Throws Steve Nash, Santa Clara vs. St. Mary's (Cal.)	Jan. 7
19	Malik Rose, Drexel vs. Hofstra	Feb. 5

TEAM

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
156	Points South Ala. vs. Prairie View	Dec. 2

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
*28	3-Pt. FG Troy St. vs. George Mason	Dec. 10

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
74.6	FG Pct. (44-59) New Mexico vs. Eastern N. Mex.	Dec. 6

*Division I record.

Division II men's single-game highs

(Through February 19)
INDIVIDUAL

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
53	Points Rick Barry, Quinnipiac vs. Southern Conn. St.	Dec. 8
51	Rick Barry, Quinnipiac vs. Bentley	Feb. 1

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
28	Rebounds Garth Joseph, St. Rose vs. Pace	Feb. 8

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
21	Assists Candice Pickens, Calif. (Pa.) vs. Slippery Rock	Feb. 8
20	Brent Schremp, Slippery Rock vs. Calif. (Pa.)	Feb. 8

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
10	Blocked Shots Lawrence Williams, San Fran. St. vs. Humboldt St.	Feb. 4
10	Corey Johnson, Pace vs. IU-C. W. Post	Jan. 18
10	Corey Johnson, Pace vs. New York Tech	Jan. 7
10	Vonzell McGraw, Mo. Western St. vs. Rockhurst	Nov. 19
10	Brad Barron, Morningside vs. Grand View	Nov. 18

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
11	Steals Lamont Jones, Bridgeport vs. Bryant	Jan. 5
12	3-Pt. FG Damien Blair, West Chester vs. Cheyney	Feb. 11
12	Brent Kincaid, Calif. (Pa.) vs. Slippery Rock	Feb. 8
12	Rick Barry, Quinnipiac vs. Bentley	Feb. 1

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
21	Free Throws Brett Beeson, Moorhead St. vs. Southwest St.	Feb. 1

TEAM

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
155	Points West Tex. A&M vs. National Christian	Nov. 18

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
21	3-Pt. FG Quincy vs. Grand Valley St.	Feb. 6

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
71.2	FG Pct. (37-52) West Fla. vs. Savannah A&D	Nov. 29

Division III men's single-game highs

(Through February 12)
INDIVIDUAL

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
*69	Points Steve Diekmann, Grinnell vs. Simpson	Nov. 19

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
26	Rebounds Scott Suhr, Milwaukee Engr. vs. Robert Morris	Dec. 9

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
24	Assists Adam Dzierzynski, Chapman vs. Amer. Indian Bible	Feb. 9

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
#15	Blocked Shots Ira Nicholson, Mt. St. Vincent vs. Stevens Tech	Jan. 27
#15	Roy Woods, Fontbonne vs. MacMurray	Jan. 26
#15	Ira Nicholson, Mt. St. Vincent vs. Stevens Tech	Nov. 27

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
11	Steals Scott Clarke, Utica vs. Southern Vt.	Dec. 4

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
#14	3-Pt. FG Steve Diekmann, Grinnell vs. Simpson	Nov. 19

No.	Player Team, Opponent	Date
18	Free Throws Neil Magenheimer, Curry vs. Roger Williams	Jan. 14
18	Jonathon Coffman, Wash. & Lee vs. Mary Wash.	Jan. 9

TEAM

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
167	Points Simpson vs. Grinnell	Nov. 19

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
26	3-Pt. FG Grinnell vs. Simpson	Nov. 19

No.	Team, Opponent	Date
80.0	FG Pct. (60-75) Simpson vs. Grinnell	Nov. 19

Tied Division III record. * Division III record.

Division I men's basketball leaders

SCORING	CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT	PTS	AVG
1. Kurt Thomas, Texas Christian	Sr	23	246	3	183	678	29.5
2. Tim Roberts, Southern-B.R.	Jr	23	211	98	103	623	27.1
3. Frankie King, Western Caro.	Sr	22	199	41	147	586	26.6
4. Kenny Sykes, Grambling	Sr	23	217	75	96	605	26.3
5. Sherrell Ford, Ill.-Chicago	Sr	23	225	32	108	590	25.7
6. Kareem Townes, La Salle	Sr	24	212	94	97	615	25.6
7. Rob Feaster, Holy Cross	Sr	24	202	52	158	614	25.6
8. Shawn Rеспert, Michigan St.	Sr	22	175	86	118	554	25.2
9. Mark Lueking, Army	Jr	24	180	86	150	596	24.8
10. Joe Griffin, LIU-Brooklyn	Sr	25	228	10	153	619	24.8
11. Shannon Smith, Wis.-Milwaukee	Jr	24	174	45	189	582	24.3
12. Otis Jones, Air Force	Sr	23	177	63	140	557	24.2
13. Ryan Minor, Oklahoma	Jr	26	215	54	131	615	23.7
14. Ronnie Henderson, LSU	So	22	174	58	109	515	23.4
15. Scott Drapeau, New Hampshire	Sr	23	196	19	127	538	23.4
16. Alan Henderson, Indiana	Sr	25	225	2	131	583	23.3
16. Gary Trent, Ohio	Jr	25	225	6	127	583	23.3
18. Louis Rowe, James Madison	Sr	23	207	30	82	526	22.9
19. Bryant Reeves, Oklahoma St.	Sr	25	205	0	160	570	22.8
20. Tucker Neale, Colgate	Sr	25	182	69	131	564	22.6
21. Marcus Brown, Murray St.	Jr	24	173	36	157	539	22.5
22. Reggie Jackson, Nicholls St.	Sr	24	208	0	121	537	22.4
23. Aundre Branch, Baylor	Sr	24	186	93	71	536	22.3
24. Gerard King, Nicholls St.	Sr	22	189	1	110	489	22.2
25. Joe Wilbert, Texas A&M	Sr	26	217	4	138	576	22.2
26. Petey Sessoms, Old Dominion	Sr	27	175	80	168	598	22.1
27. Matt Alosa, New Hampshire	Jr	23	160	72	111	503	21.9
28. Chris Carr, Southern Ill.	Jr	26	200	29	134	563	21.7
29. Michael Finley, Wisconsin	Sr	21	145	51	113	454	21.6
30. Damon Stoudamire, Arizona	Sr	25	174	89	103	540	21.6
31. Tom Kleinschmidt, DePaul	Sr	21	153	47	100	453	21.6
32. Danya Abrams, Boston College	So	22	168	0	138	474	21.5
33. Keith Van Horn, Utah	So	25	192	47	106	537	21.5
34. Keke Hicks, Coastal Caro.	Sr	24	161	76	112	510	21.3
35. Antoine Gillespie, UTEP	Sr	23	145	62	136	488	21.2
36. Fred Holberg, Iowa St.	Sr	26	170	73	136	549	21.1
37. Kerry Blackshear, Stetson	Jr	25	197	43	88	525	21.0
37. Chris McGuthrie, Mt. St. Mary's (Md.)	Jr	24	169	64	102	504	21.0
39. Roderick Anderson, Texas	Sr	22	149	60	102	460	20.9

ASSISTS	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Nelson Haggerty, Baylor	Sr	24	244	10.2
2. Curtis McCants, George Mason	So	23	214	9.3
3. Raimonds Miglinieks, UC Irvine	Jr	22	176	8.0
4. Hassan Sanders, Southern-B.R.	Jr	21	165	7.9
5. Jacque Vaughn, Kansas	So	24	187	7.8
6. Anthony Foster, South Ala.	Sr	24	181	7.5
7. Andre Owens, Oklahoma St.	Jr	25	188	7.5
8. Dominick Young, Fresno St.	So	23	172	7.5
9. Eric Snow, Michigan St.	Sr	22	164	7.5
10. Damon Stoudamire, Arizona	Sr	25	186	7.4
11. Eathan O'Bryen, Nevada	Sr	23	169	7.3
12. Ray Washington, Nicholls St.	Sr	23	168	7.3
13. Marcell Capers, Arizona St.	Sr	25	175	7.0
13. Tony Miller, Marquette	Sr	22	154	7.0
15. David Cason, Illinois St.	Sr	27	188	7.0

BLOCKED SHOTS	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Keith Closs, Central Conn. St.	Sr	21	115	5.5
2. Theo Ratliff, Wyoming	Sr	24	126	5.3
3. Adonal Foyle, Colgate	Fr	25	125	5.0
4. Lorenzo Coleman, Tennessee Tech	So	24	115	4.8
5. Pascal Fleury, Md.-Balt. County	Sr	24	106	4.4
6. Tim Duncan, Wake Forest	So	22	94	4.3
7. Charles Claxton, Georgia	Sr	22	83	3.8
8. Mario Bennett, Arizona St.	Jr	25	88	3.5
9. Brian Gilpin, Dartmouth	So	22	77	3.5
10. Peter Aluma, Liberty	So	25	86	3.4
11. Kevin Robinson, Buffalo	Sr	23	77	3.3
11. David Cully, William & Mary	Jr	23	77	3.3
13. Jermain Parker, N.C.-Charlotte	Sr	23	76	3.3
14. Tim Moore, Houston	Jr	23	75	3.3
15. Marcus Camby, Massachusetts	So	19	61	3.2

STEALS	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Nate Langley, George Mason	So	22	75	3.4
1. Roderick Anderson, Texas	Sr	22	75	3.4
3. Greg Black, Tex.-Pan American	Sr	23	78	3.4
4. Allen Iverson, Georgetown	Fr	22	71	3.2
5. Shandue McNeill, St. Bonaventure	So	26	83	3.2
6. Clint McDaniel, Arkansas	Sr	24	76	3.2
7. Andre Humphrey, Western Ill.	Sr	19	60	3.2
8. Ray Washington, Nicholls St.	Sr	23	71	3.1
9. Erick Strickland, Nebraska	Jr	24	72	3.0
10. Dominick Young, Fresno St.	So	23	67	2.9
11. Kareem Townes, La Salle	Sr	24	68	2.8
12. Terry Johnson, Lamar	Jr	23	65	2.8
13. Bonzi Wells, Ball St.	Fr	22	62	2.8

SCORING OFFENSE	G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1. Southern-B.R.	23	12-11	2200	95.7
2. Texas Christian	23	14-9	2185	95.0
3. Troy St.	22	9-13	2066	93.9
4. Texas	22	17-5	2044	92.9
5. George Mason	23	7-16	2110	91.7
6. Nicholls St.	24	19-5	2154	89.8
7. Stephen F. Austin	22	11-11	1959	89.0
8. Arkansas	26	21-5	2313	89.0
9. Texas Tech	22	15-7	1933	87.9
10. Maryland	25	20-5	2196	87.8
11. Murray St.	24	16-8	2090	87.1
12. North Caro.	23	20-3	1998	86.9
13. Oregon	21	15-6	1820	86.7
14. South Ala.	24	9-15	2069	86.2

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	FG	FGA	PCT
1. Oklahoma St.	715	1366	52.3
2. Washington St.	622	1204	51.7
3. North Caro.	731	1422	51.4
4. Bowling Green	620	1209	51.3
5. Maryland	772	1519	50.8
6. Utah St.	652	1284	50.8
7. Montana St.	743	1474	50.4
8. Michigan St.	650	1297	50.1
9. Evansville	647	1296	49.9
10. UCLA	640	1283	49.9
11. Iowa St.	737	1483	49.7
12. Gonzaga	615	1255	49.0
13. Arizona	757	1545	49.0
14. New Mexico	698	1425	49.0
15. Ball St.	631	1292	48.8
16. Manhattan	688	1410	48.8
17. Kansas	726	1490	48.7
18. Rider	669	1375	48.6
19. James Madison	648	1333	48.6
20. Virginia Tech	715	1474	48.5

SCORING DEFENSE	G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1. Temple	22	14-8	1292	58.7
2. Princeton	21	12-9	1237	58.9
3. Wis.-Green Bay	24	17-7	1444	60.2
4. Manhattan	25	23-2	1524	61.0
5. Clemson	22	13-9	1353	61.5
6. Wake Forest	22	17-5	1363	62.0
7. Miami (Ohio)	22	18-4	1370	62.3
8. Youngstown St.	22	15-7	1371	62.3
9. Evansville	24	17-7	1497	62.4
10. Charleston (S.C.)	26	21-5	1624	62.5
11. Southwest Mo. St.	23	14-9	1450	63.0
12. Louisiana Tech	24	14-10	1531	63.8

SCORING MARGIN	OFF	DEF	MAR
1. Kentucky	85.9	67.8	18.1
2. Massachusetts	85.3	69.3	16.0
3. Maryland	87.8	72.0	15.8
4. Evansville	77.7	62.4	15.3
5. Manhattan	76.0	61.0	15.1
6. St. Louis	78.7	63.9	14.8
7. Oklahoma St.	81.3	66.8	14.5
8. Connecticut	86.0	71.5	14.4
9. Nicholls St.	89.8	76.1	13.7
10. Xavier (Ohio)	85.0	71.6	13.4
11. Kansas	84.6	71.3	13.3
12. Montana St.	84.8	71.6	13.2
13. Iowa St.	80.6	67.5	13.1
14. Pennsylvania	82.0	68.9	13.0

11 Kansas	84.6	71.3	13.3	
12 Montana St.	84.8	71.6	13.2	
13 Iowa St.	80.6	67.5	13.1	
14 Pennsylvania	82.0	68.9	13.0	
FREE-THROW				
1. Brigham Young				
2. Murray St.				
3. Samford				
4. Towson St.				
5. Wake Forest				
6. Morehead St.				
7. Coppin St.				
8. Texas Christian				
9. N.C.-Charlotte				
10. Iowa St.				
11. Marshall				
12. Oklahoma				
13. Utah				
14. Stanford				
15. Eastern Wash.				
16. Vanderbilt				

WON-LOST PERCENTAGE			
	W-L	PCT	
1. Manhattan	23-2	.920	
2. Connecticut	20-2	.909	
3. UCLA	18-2	.900	
4. Xavier (Ohio)	21-3	.875	
5. Massachusetts	20-3	.870	
6. North Caro.	20-3	.870	
7. Western Ky.	20-3	.870	
8. Kansas	20-4	.833	
9. Santa Clara	20-4	.833	
10. Kentucky	18-4	.818	
11. Miami (Ohio)	18-4	.818	

Division I women's single-game highs



Chaconas



Lahanas



H. Smith

(Through February 20)

INDIVIDUAL

	No.	Player, Team, Opponent	Date
Points	51	Carolyn Aldridge, Tennessee St. vs. Wake Forest	Dec. 2
	51	Keri Chaconas, George Mason vs. East. Caro.	Feb. 17
	49	Cornelia Gayden, LSU vs. Jackson St.	Feb. 9
	48	Koko Lahanas, Cal St. Fullerton vs. Cal Poly SLO	Feb. 14

Rebounds	30	Kayone Hankins, New Orleans vs. Nicholls St.	Nov. 26
----------	----	--	---------

Assists	16	Andrea Nagy, Florida Int'l vs. Campbell	Feb. 9
	16	Gretchen Hollifield, Wake Forest vs. Canisius	Dec. 21
	16	Heather Smith, Toledo vs. Bowling Green	Feb. 18
	16	Dayna Smith, Rhode Island vs. Temple	Jan. 23

Blocked Shots	13	Shannon Spriggs, Tex.-Arlington vs. Northeast La.	Jan. 7
	12	Jessica Beck, Rider vs. St. Francis (Pa.)	Feb. 4

Steals	#14	Stephanie Wine, Marshall vs. Western Caro.	Jan. 23
	11	Seven tied.	

3-Pt. FG	*12	Cornelia Gayden, LSU vs. Jackson St.	Feb. 9
	11	Two tied.	

Free Throws	17	Angela Aycock, Kansas vs. Southern Miss.	Dec. 29
	16	Six tied.	

TEAM

	No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	129	Grambling vs. LeMoyn-Owen	Dec. 6

3-Pt. FG	*18	Middle Tenn. St. vs. Tenn.-Chatt.	Feb. 5
----------	-----	-----------------------------------	--------

FG Pct.	69.6	(39-56) La Salle vs. Wis.-Milwaukee	Feb. 2
---------	------	-------------------------------------	--------

#Ties Division I record.

*Division I record.

Division II women's single-game highs

(Through February 19)

INDIVIDUAL

	No.	Player, Team, Opponent	Date
Points	50	LeAnn Freeland, Southern Ind. vs. IU/PU-Ft. Wayne	Jan. 28

Rebounds	*36	Christine DeSaine, West Va. Tech vs. Ohio Valley	Jan. 30
	27	Lorraine Morrissey, LIU-Southampton vs. Phila. Textile	Feb. 18

Assists	19	Cynthia Thomas, Wingate vs. Catawba	Jan. 18
	17	Cynthia Thomas, Wingate vs. Gardner-Webb	Jan. 14

Blocked Shots	10	LeAnn Freeland, Southern Ind. vs. Indianapolis	Dec. 29
	10	Alfredia Seals, Jacksonville St. vs. Alabama A&M	Jan. 25

Steals	13	Cynthia Bridges, Fort Valley St. vs. Clark Atlanta	Dec. 3
--------	----	--	--------

3-Pt. FG	11	Laura Satterfield, Mo.-St. Louis vs. Tampa	Nov. 26
	11	Jenni Miller, Pittsburg St. vs. Northeast Mo. St.	Jan. 28

Free Throws	*29	Lori Charnoplosky, Glenville St. vs. Davis & Elkins	Jan. 30
	19	Angela Shelton, Mississippi-Women vs. West. Fla.	Jan. 16

TEAM

	No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	131	Norfolk St. vs. St. Paul's	Feb. 8

3-Pt. FG	18	Oakland vs. Mich.-Dearborn	Nov. 19
----------	----	----------------------------	---------

FG Pct.	67.2	(39-58) West Tex. A&M vs. Cameron	Dec. 10
---------	------	-----------------------------------	---------

*Division II record.

Division III women's single-game highs

(Through February 12)

INDIVIDUAL

	No.	Player, Team, Opponent	Date
Points	45	Emilie Hanson, Central (Iowa) vs. St. Ambrose	Nov. 29

Rebounds	31	Sybil Smith, Baruch vs. Mt. St. Vincent	Dec. 2
	30	Shonnell Salters, Ramapo vs. John Jay	Jan. 30

Assists	14	Chris Webb, N.C. Wesleyan vs. Shenandoah	Feb. 5
	14	Debbie Nilsen, Chapman vs. Elmira	Dec. 28

Blocked Shots	*18	Laurie Miller, East. Mennonite vs. Emory & Henry	Jan. 21
	13	Tamiko Martin, Ferrum vs. Chris. Newport	Feb. 12

Steals	15	Jill St. Germain, Salve Regina vs. Eastern Nazarene	Jan. 25
	15	Emma Rivera, CCNY vs. Richard Stockton	Dec. 3
	15	Emma Rivera, CCNY vs. Mt. St. Vincent	Nov. 25

3-Pt. FG	9	Meegan Garrity, Clark (Mass.) vs. Worcester St.	Jan. 19
	9	Katie Brann, Emory & Henry vs. East. Mennonite	Dec. 10

Free Throws	19	Kris Vander Plaats, Messiah vs. Moravian	Jan. 14
-------------	----	--	---------

TEAM

	No.	Team, Opponent	Date
Points	133	Cal Lutheran vs. Mills	Dec. 2

3-Pt. FG	14	Manchester vs. Anderson	Jan. 17
	14	Manchester vs. Albion	Nov. 19

FG Pct.	67.9	(36-53) Babson vs. Wheaton (Mass.)	Feb. 5
	67.9	(54-84) Millsaps vs. LSU-Shreveport	Dec. 3

*Division III record.

Division I women's basketball leaders

SCORING

	CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT	PTS	AVG
1. Koko Lahanas, Cal St. Fullerton	Jr	23	270	0	94	634	27.6
2. Kim Mays, Eastern Ky.	Sr	23	200	33	183	616	26.8
3. Cornelia Gayden, LSU	Sr	24	217	96	101	631	26.3
4. Anita Maxwell, New Mexico St.	Jr	23	233	1	136	603	26.2
5. Latasha Byars, DePaul	Jr	22	246	6	68	566	25.7
6. Shannon Johnson, South Caro.	Jr	24	187	56	149	579	24.1
7. Korie Hled, Duquesne	Fr	22	219	24	64	526	23.9
8. Patty Storley, Loyola (Md.)	Sr	22	187	0	146	520	23.6
9. Tera Sheriff, Jackson St.	Sr	24	204	0	158	566	23.6
10. Gray Harris, Southeast Mo. St.	Jr	23	201	1	137	540	23.5
11. Angela Aycock, Kansas	Sr	25	199	31	156	585	23.4
12. Sha Hopson, Grambling	Sr	25	211	63	95	580	23.2
13. Carolyn Aldridge, Tennessee St.	Sr	25	192	87	107	578	23.1
14. Melissa Gower, Long Beach St.	Sr	22	185	0	135	505	23.0
15. Penny Armstrong, Ill.-Chicago	Sr	22	162	22	151	497	22.6
16. Amy Burnett, Wyoming	Sr	22	156	24	160	496	22.5
17. Amy Sherry, Kent	Jr	22	189	34	83	495	22.5
18. DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn. St.	Sr	22	206	1	81	494	22.5
19. Katie Smith, Ohio St.	Jr	24	167	47	154	535	22.3
20. Tanja Kostic, Oregon St.	Jr	21	163	0	128	454	21.6
21. Albena Branzova, Florida Int'l	Sr	24	223	11	61	518	21.6
22. Niesha Johnson, Alabama	Sr	24	170	63	111	514	21.4
23. Tawana Jackson, St. John's (N.Y.)	Jr	24	210	21	66	507	21.1
24. Kim Colonio, Siena	Sr	23	208	5	62	483	21.0
25. Sherry Tucker, Middle Tenn. St.	Sr	24	188	60	61	497	20.7
26. Chris Cunningham, St. Francis (N.Y.)	Sr	23	143	50	135	471	20.5
27. Andrea Autrey, Ga. Southern	Jr	19	156	0	73	385	20.3
28. Tina Thompson, Southern Cal	So	21	141	6	132	420	20.0
29. Mimi Olson, Toledo	So	23	154	52	98	458	19.9
30. Katasha Artis, Northeastern	Sr	22	186	2	63	437	19.9
31. Cathy Robinson, Florida A&M	Jr	25	202	0	89	493	19.7
32. Chrissie Donahue, La Salle	So	23	159	7	128	453	19.7
33. Gina Somma, Manhattan	Jr	24	184	3	100	471	19.6
34. Chrissy Kelly, Charleston So.	Jr	22	138	4	151	431	19.6
35. Kisha Kelley, Michigan St.	Sr	23	181	2	85	449	19.5
36. Angela Drake, Toledo	So	23	158	0	133	449	19.5
37. Keela Matthews, Memphis	Jr	23	164	2	118	448	19.5
38. Cindy Blodgett, Maine	Fr	23	164	36	83	447	19.4
39. Mary Morning, Ala.-Birmingham	So	24	177	0	112	466	19.4

ASSISTS

	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Andrea Nagy, Florida Int'l	Sr	24	237	9.9
2. Dayna Smith, Rhode Island	Jr	24	223	9.3
3. Tina Nicholson, Penn St.	Jr	24	192	8.0
4. Tabitha Truesdale, Texas Tech	Jr	27	211	7.8
5. Tiffany Martin, Georgia Tech	So	27	198	7.3
6. Gretchen Hollifield, Wake Forest	Jr	18	131	7.3
7. Lori Goerlitz, Marquette	Sr	24	165	6.9
8. Heather Fiore, Canisius	So	25	171	6.8
9. Heather Smith, Toledo	Jr	23	157	6.8
10. Eliza Sokolowska, California	Jr	21	143	6.8
11. Dani Mazur, New Orleans	Jr	23	156	6.8
12. Gwynn Hobbs, Nevada Las Vegas	Sr	21	142	6.8
13. Saudia Roundtree, Georgia	Jr	24	160	6.7
14. Michelle Heffern, Siena	Sr	23	152	6.6
15. Heather Prater, Middle Tenn. St.	Jr	24	158	6.6

BLOCKED SHOTS

	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Liesl Schultz, Butler	Jr	22	87	4.0
2. Rebecca Lobo, Connecticut	Sr	23	79	3.4
3. Shannon Spriggs, Texas-Arlington	Jr	22	69	3.1
4. Scherrie Jackson, Bethune-Cookman	So	23	72	3.1
5. Angela Gorsica, Vanderbilt	So	27	80	3.0
6. Kara Wolters, Connecticut	So	21	58	2.8
7. Dawn Johnson, Seton Hall	Sr	26	70	2.7
8. Tangela Smith, Iowa	Fr	24	64	2.7
9. Jessica Beck, Rider	Jr	21	56	2.7
10. Stacey Lovelace, Purdue	Jr	26	69	2.7
11. Michelle Suman, San Diego St.	Jr	23	61	2.7
12. Kim Calhoun, Penn St.	Jr	23	60	2.6
13. Albena Branzova, Florida Int'l	Sr	24	62	2.6
14. Martina Jerant, Brown	Sr	21	54	2.6
15. Tracy Henderson, Georgia	So	24	61	2.5
16. Kathy Courtney, Holy Cross	So	24	61	2.5

STEALS

	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Natalie White, Florida A&M	Sr	25	158	6.3
2. Alfreda Jefferson, Delaware St.	Jr	25	139	5.6
3. Oberon Pitterson, Western Ill.	Sr	20	105	5.3
4. LeKeysha Johnson, Southern B.R.	Fr	22	105	4.8
5. Sha Hopson, Grambling	Sr	25	115	4.6
6. Betsy Gilmore, Dartmouth	Sr	21	90	4.3
7. Korie Hled, Duquesne	Fr	22	94	4.3
8. Kasia McClendon, Southern Ill.	So	22	90	4.1
9. Patricia Penicheiro, Old Dominion	So	25	102	4.1
10. Julie Schmidt, Boston U.	Sr	23	91	4.0
11. Laketa Richardson, Sam Houston St.	Sr	22	87	4.0
12. Terri Pedregon, UTEP	Jr	23	90	3.9
13. Patricia Nash, Southern Miss.	Jr	22	86	3.9
14. Cleotiana Dawkins, Northeast Ill.	So	22	86	3.9

REBOUNDING

	CL	G	NO	AVG
1. Tera Sheriff, Jackson St.	Sr	24	332	13.8
2. Rene Doctor, Coppin St.	Sr	22	303	13.8
3. Melissa Gower, Long Beach St.	Sr	22	293	13.3
4. Oberon Pitterson, Western Ill.	Sr	20	257	12.9
5. Joskeen Garner, Northwestern St.	Jr	20	256	12.8
6. Niamh Darcy, Va. Commonwealth	Sr	23	292	12.7
7. Dana Wynne, Seton Hall	So	26	324	12.5
8. Scherrie Jackson, Bethune-Cookman	So	23	277	12.0
9. DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn. St.	Sr	22	264	12.0
10. Angela Drake, Toledo	So	23	272	11.8
11. Mary Morning, Ala.-Birmingham	So	24	279	11.6
12. Carrie Coffman, Bradley	Sr	21	244	11.6
13. Eunice French, Md.-Balt. County	Sr	21	244	11.6
14. Allison Feaster, Harvard	Fr	21	243	11.6
15. Kayone Hankins, New Orleans	Sr	23	265	11.5
16. Jody Davis, New Orleans	Sr	18	206	11.4
17. Denise Jones, Southwest Tex. St.	Jr	23	262	11.4
18. Stephanie Minor, Murray St.	So	19	216	11.4
19. Mildred Washington, St. Peter's	So	23	261	11.3
20. Martina Jerant, Brown	Sr	21	234	11.1
21. Tamika Coley, Central Fla.	Jr	22	242	11.0

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT
(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)					
1. LaFreda Deckard, North Texas	Fr	23	127	187	67.9
2. Alisha Hill, Howard	Fr	23	151	237	66.2
3. Kristi Kinne, Drake	Sr	22	161	250	64.4
4. Albena Branzova, Florida Int'l	Sr	24	223	351	63.5
5. Kristen Ferrucci, Davidson	Jr	24	121	191	63.4
6. Dana Johnson, Tennessee	Sr	25	146	233	62.7
7. DeShawne Blocker, East Tenn. St.	Sr	20	206	329	62.6
8. Alisa Moore, N.C.-Greensboro	Jr	23	141	226	62.4
9. Liesl Schultz, Butler	Jr	22	129	209	61.7
10. Chastity Melvin, North Caro. St.	Fr	24	155	253	61.3
11. Katrina Gaither, Notre Dame	So	23	141	230	61.3
12. Kristina Lelas, Oregon St.	So	21	105	173	60.7
13. Myndee Larsen, Southern Utah	Jr	23	142	234	60.7
14. Pyra Karden, Nebraska	Jr	25	137	226	60.6
15. Clarisse Machanguana, Old Dominion	So	25	176	292	60.3

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

(Min. 2.5 Made Per Game)		CL	G	FT	FTA	PCT
1.	Leslie Pottinger, Northern Ill.	Sr	23	78	87	89.7
2.	Christy Smith, Arkansas	Fr	24	95	106	89.6
3.	Heather Prater, Middle Tenn. St.	Jr	24	86	97	88.7
4.	Sally Crowe, Oregon	So	19	81	92	88.0
5.	Lisa Gerton, N.C.-Charlotte	Jr	19	71	81	87.7
6.	Kelly Moorman, Eastern Mich.	Jr	22	91	105	86.7
7.	Suzanne Ressa, Santa Clara	Jr	24	109	126	86.5
8.	Kristen Mulligan, Auburn	Jr	24	63	73	86.3
9.	Ivy Safranski, Gonzaga	Sr	21	81	94	86.2
10.	Albena Branzova, Florida Int'l	Sr	24	61	71	85.9
11.	Karen Stanley, Furman	Sr	25	114	133	85.7
12.	Chris Cunningham, St. Francis (N.Y.)	Sr	23	135	158	85.5
13.	Meg O'Brien, Holstra	Jr	24	82	96	85.5
14.	Tina Nicholson, Penn St.	Jr	24	64	75	85.5
15.	Kerry Giroux, Rhode Island	Jr	23	69	81	85.5

■ Division II men's basketball leaders

SCORING					
	CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT
1. Carlos Knox, IU/PU-Indianapolis	Sr	25	242	34	187
2. Eric Boivard, West Liberty St.	Sr	25	293	90	187
3. Dennis Edwards, Fort Hays St.	Sr	23	269	0	97
4. Brett Beeson, Moorhead St.	Jr	26	242	34	189
5. Tyrone Mason, Edinboro	Jr	24	216	73	110
6. Shawn Hadley, West Ga.	Sr	19	158	64	98
7. Steve Huff, Greenville St.	Sr	25	204	71	144
8. Tyrone Latimer, Central Mo. St.	Sr	24	211	41	135
9. Jason Kaiser, Alas. Anchorage	Sr	25	239	57	83
10. Antoine Hatcher, Salem-Teikyo	Jr	26	225	38	149
11. Eric Kline, Northern St.	Sr	23	195	110	63
12. Hassan Robinson, Springfield	Sr	23	207	55	89
13. Joel McDonald, St. Cloud St.	Sr	23	164	80	143
14. Matt Trombley, Michigan Tech	Sr	24	215	49	92
15. LeVelle Moton, N.C. Central	Jr	24	182	80	124
16. Tony Thompson, Mount Olive	Sr	24	230	29	79
17. Rick Barry, Quinnipiac	Sr	23	180	84	99
18. Terrence Sisson, Mo. Southern St.	Sr	24	208	0	149
19. Bob Cunningham, New York Tech	Jr	23	196	50	98
20. Joe Banks, N.M. Highlands	Sr	25	225	1	134
21. Darroll Wright, Mo. Western St.	Jr	23	181	61	111
22. Robert Martin, High Point	Sr	23	219	8	85
23. Idris Mays, Tampa	Sr	24	205	0	134
24. Mike Montesano, Le Moyne	Sr	25	163	69	170
25. DeRon Rutledge, Tex. A&M-Kingsville	Jr	23	215	0	89
26. Jafonde Williams, Hampton	Jr	25	187	64	126
27. Lonnie Holmes, Drury	Sr	25	191	0	177
28. Chris Pugh, Livingstone	Jr	23	172	73	93
29. Thad Breckenridge, Concord	Jr	26	185	60	146
30. Michael Shue, Lock Haven	So	24	164	87	113
31. Sean Robbins, Emporia St.	Sr	23	176	86	68

BLOCKED SHOTS					
	CL	G	NO	AVG	
1. Kino Outlaw, Mount Olive	Sr	24	107	4.5	
2. Vonzell McGrew, Mo. Western St.	Sr	24	107	4.5	
3. Corey Johnson, Pace	Sr	23	96	4.2	
4. Lawrence Williams, San Fran. St.	Sr	25	93	3.7	
5. Ben Wallace, Virginia Union	Jr	26	94	3.6	
6. Coata Malone, Alabama A&M	Jr	21	75	3.6	
7. Kerwin Thompson, Eckerd	Jr	24	80	3.3	
8. Garth Joseph, St. Rose	Fr	24	77	3.2	
9. Steve Horton, Northeast Mo. St.	Jr	23	71	3.1	
10. Craig Ferguson, Columbus	Jr	24	73	3.0	
11. Greg Gibson, Lander	Sr	24	71	3.0	
12. Sam James, Western N. Mex.	Sr	23	65	2.8	
13. Jamie Brueggeman, Missouri-Rolla	Jr	18	48	2.7	

ASSISTS					
	CL	G	NO	AVG	
1. Ernest Jenkins, N.M. Highlands	Sr	25	274	11.0	
2. Brent Schremp, Slippery Rock	Sr	22	228	10.4	
3. Rob Paternostro, New Hamp. Col.	Sr	24	229	9.5	
4. Craig Lott, Alabama A&M	Sr	21	185	8.8	
5. Marcus Talbert, Colo. Christian	Sr	25	205	8.2	
6. Cal Butler, Morris Brown	Jr	23	184	8.0	
7. Candice Pickens, Calif. (Pa.)	Jr	23	182	7.9	
8. Deon Moyd, Alas. Fairbanks	Jr	24	184	7.7	
9. Trent McHenry, Tuskegee	Sr	22	166	7.5	
10. John Hemenway, South Dak.	Jr	23	170	7.4	
11. Chris Franklin, Barton	Sr	23	169	7.3	
12. Lamont Jones, Bridgeport	Sr	25	180	7.2	
13. Donay Fullwood, Queens (N.C.)	Sr	24	172	7.2	
14. Willis Cheaney, Ky. Wesleyan	Sr	23	163	7.1	

STEALS					
	CL	G	NO	AVG	
1. Shannon Holmes, New York Tech	Jr	23	87	3.8	
2. David Clark, Bluefield St.	Jr	25	83	3.3	
3. Wallace Coker, Morehouse	So	20	65	3.3	
4. Lamont Jones, Bridgeport	Sr	25	81	3.2	
5. Jermaine Gholson, Hampton	Jr	25	80	3.2	
6. Patrick Herron, Winston-Salem	Sr	25	80	3.2	
7. Shaughnessy Rice, Assumption	So	25	76	3.0	
8. Mark Kuzlich, St. Michael's	So	26	79	3.0	
9. John Morris, Bluefield St.	So	24	72	3.0	
10. John Hawkins, Wofford	So	23	69	3.0	
10. Anthony Carr, Cheyney	So	23	69	3.0	

REBOUNDING					
	CL	G	NO	AVG	
1. Lorenzo Poole, Albany St. (Ga.)	Sr	20	321	16.0	
2. Garth Joseph, St. Rose	Fr	24	306	12.8	
3. Larry Stelmer, Molloy	Fr	20	238	11.9	
4. Rob Layton, Emporia St.	Jr	23	273	11.9	
5. Kevin Lee, Shippensburg	So	24	284	11.8	
6. Joe Banks, N.M. Highlands	Sr	25	293	11.7	
7. Steve Ryan, Northwood	Sr	24	267	11.1	
8. J. D. Asselta, Bentley	Jr	25	274	11.0	
9. Chris Fink, Mansfield	Sr	23	248	10.8	
10. John Skokan, Nebraska-Omaha	Jr	23	248	10.8	
11. Jamie Brueggeman, Missouri-Rolla	Jr	18	194	10.8	
12. Junie Sanders, Central Okla.	Sr	23	245	10.7	
13. Scott Yahne, Charleston (W.Va.)	Sr	24	255	10.6	
14. Dalton Bynum, Alas. Fairbanks	Sr	24	253	10.5	
15. Jonathan Maddox, Tuskegee	Sr	22	230	10.5	

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE					
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT
(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)					
1. John Pruitt, SIU-Edwardsville	Fr	23	118	164	72.0
2. Chris Morris, Alderson-Broaddus	Jr	26	213	300	71.0
3. Garth Joseph, St. Rose	Fr	24	133	195	68.2
4. DeWayne Ansley, Queens (N.C.)	Jr	23	133	195	68.2
5. DeRon Rutledge, Tex. A&M-Kingsville	Jr	23	215	316	68.0
6. Rob Terry, Florida Tech	So	23	133	197	67.5
7. Al Lindsey, Henderson St.	Jr	23	133	198	67.2
8. Anthony Russell, West Fla.	Fr	24	134	200	67.0
9. Dennis Edwards, Fort Hays St.	Sr	23	269	402	66.9
10. Joe Thompson, West Tex. A&M	So	24	125	188	66.5
11. Jason Burkholder, Oakland	Jr	24	144	221	65.2
12. Yogi Luo, Queens (N.C.)	Jr	24	128	197	65.0
13. Levi Bradley, Wis. Parkside	Sr	25	201	310	64.8

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE					
	CL	G	FT	FTA	PCT
(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)					
1. Travis Tuttle, North Dak.	So	24	81	87	93.1
2. Jim Borodawka, Mass.-Lowell	So	25	72	78	92.3
3. Marcus Albert, Mo.-St. Louis	Sr	24	87	95	91.6
4. Lance Lufkins, Northern St.	Jr	26	124	137	90.5
5. Mike Lake, Hillsdale	Jr	24	97	108	89.8
6. Thad Breckenridge, Concord	Jr	26	146	165	88.5
7. Michael Shue, Lock Haven	So	24	113	128	88.3
8. Jake Biddle, Francis Marion	Fr	23	75	85	88.2
9. Tom Marowelli, Oakland	Jr	24	66	75	88.0
10. Jason Holmes, SIU-Edwardsville	So	23	93	106	87.7
11. Mike Montesano, Le Moyne	Sr	25	170	194	87.6
12. Mike Elitz, Bloomsburg	So	23	90	103	87.4
13. Kraig Clariton, Cal. St. San B'dino	Jr	24	62	71	87.3

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE					
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT
(Min. 1.5 FT Made Per Game)					
1. Aaron Fehler, Oakland City	So	19	49	78	62.8
2. Quinn Murphy, Drury	Jr	25	41	72	56.9
3. Sean Ryan, St. Anselm	Jr	18	61	113	54.0
4. Rasaan Hall, Quincy	Sr	23	49	92	53.3
5. Steve Moyer, Gannon	Fr	24	73	138	52.9
6. Blaine Claiborne, Millersville	So	22	46	89	51.7
7. Keith Henning, Catawba	Jr	23	43	86	50.0
8. Jake Biddle, Francis Marion	Fr	23	66	133	49.6
9. Tommy Meredith, Virginia Union	Jr	26	60	121	49.6
10. Damon Scott, Winona St.	Sr	25	49	99	49.5
11. Louis Judson, Mansfield	So	23	43	89	48.3
12. Matt Ripaldi, New Hamp. Col.	Jr	23	72	150	48.0
12. Rick Barry, Quinnipiac	Sr	23	84	175	48.0

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME					
	CL	G	NO	AVG	
1. Eric Kline, Northern St.	Sr	23	110	4.8	
2. Tommie Spearman, Columbus	Sr	24	99	4.1	
3. Brent Kincaid, Calif. (Pa.)	Jr	24	96	4.0	
4. Daniel Blair, West Chester	Sr	24	92	3.8	
5. Chris Brown, Tuskegee	Jr	22	84	3.8	
6. Stephen Hamrick, Eastern N. Mex.	Jr	24	91	3.8	
7. Zoderick Green, Central Okla.	Sr	23	87	3.8	
8. Sean Robbins, Emporia St.	Sr	23	86	3.7	
9. Maury Leitke, Southwest Baptist	So	22	82	3.7	
10. Tim Gatz, Fla. Southern	Sr	24	89	3.7	
10. Barrett Jones, Mansfield	So	24	89	3.7	
12. Mark Metzka, Slippery Rock	Sr	20	74	3.7	

■ Team leaders Through February 19

SCORING OFFENSE					
	G	W-L	PTS	AVG	
1. Central Okla.	23	17-6	2513	109.3	
2. Jacksonville St.	23	22-1	2382	103.6	
3. Southern Ind.	23	20-3	2289	99.5	
4. Oakland	24	17-7	2307	96.1	
5. Alabama A&M	21	20-1	2003	95.4	
6. Mo. Western St.	24	21-3	2261	94.2	
7. Neb.-Kearney	23	17-6	2160	93.9	
8. Fort Hays St.	24	19-5	2250	93.8	
9. Miles	22	15-7	2059	93.6	
10. Indiana (Pa.)	23	22-1	2143	93.2	
11. Washburn	24	18-6	2206	91.9	
12. North Fla.	24	10-14	2194	91.4	
13. New York Tech	23	16-7	2091	90.9	
14. Northern St.	24	20-4	2172	90.5	

SCORING MARGIN					
	OFF	DEF	MAR		
1. Jacksonville St.	103.6	79.7	23.9		
2. Indiana (Pa.)	93.2	70.4	22.8		
3. Oakland City	90.2	68.5	21.7		
4. Virginia Union	81.2	63.2	18.0		
5. Alabama A&M	95.4	77.7	17.7		
6. Phila. Textile	75.9	58.6	17.3		
7. Southern Ind.	99.5	82.8	16.7		
8. Northern St.	90.5	74.3	16.3		
9. UC Riverside	78.0	62.0	16.0		
10. Mo. Western St.	94.2	78.6	15.6		
11. Central Okla.	109.3	93.7	15.6		
12. Calif. (Pa.)	86.3	71.3	15.0		
13. Norfolk St.	84.4	69.9	14.5		
14. Salem-Teikyo	91.1	75.8	14.3		

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE					
	FG	FGA	PCT		
1. High Point	735	1354	54.3		
2. Oakland City	781	1456	53.6		
3. Jacksonville St.	876	1638	53.5		
4. St. Rose	776	1470	52.8		
5. Southern Ind.	815	1564	52.1		
6. Western N. Mex.	747	1434	52.1		
7. Indiana (Pa.)	797	1533	52.0		
8. Calif. (Pa.)	731	1412	51.8		
9. Queens (N.C.)	717	1385	51.8		
10. Washburn	766	1496	51.2		
11. Fort Hays St.	855	1673	51.1		
12. Lynn	800	1568	51.0		
13. Salem-Teikyo	911	1791	50.9		

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE					
	FT	FTA	PCT		
1. Lake Superior St.	421	550	76.5		
2. Mars Hill	410	536	76.5		
3. Indianapolis	479	627	76.4		
4. Western St.	425	557	76.3		
5. Le Moyne	445	587	75.8		
6. Salem-Teikyo	467	620	75.3		
7. Drury	576	767	75.1		
8. Mass. Lowell	418	557	75.0		
9. Northern St.	466	622	74.9		
10. Catawba	436	585	74.5		
11. Bloomsburg	367	494	74.3		
12. Lenoir-Rhyne	371	500	74.2		
13. Hillsdale	322	434	74.2		

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE				
(Min. 3.0 Made Per Game)	G	FG	FGA	PCT
1. Oakland City	23	201	428	47.0
2. Minn.-Duluth	23	115	263	43.7
3. Calif. (Pa.)	24	149	354	42.1
4. Quincy	23	207	493	42.0
5. Washburn	24	205	492	41.7
6. Southwest Baptist	24	173	420	41.2
7. Indianapolis	23	145	355	40.8
8. Franklin Pierce	25	126	309	40.8
9. Gannon	24	220	541	40.7
0. Fort Hays St.	24	192	475	40.4
1. North Dak.	24	166	412	40.3
2. Northern St.	24	232	576	40.3

Division III men's basketball leaders

SCORING						
	CL	G	TFG	3FG	FT	PTS
1. Steve Diekmann, Grinnell	Sr	18	215	131	147	708
2. David Otte, Simpson	Sr	20	236	0	174	646
3. Ed Brands, Grinnell	Jr	18	180	118	79	557
4. Lance Castle, Monmouth (Ill.)	Sr	19	190	54	108	542
5. Phil Dixon, Shenandoah	Jr	22	200	82	121	603
6. Kyle Curbebo, American (P.R.)	Jr	8	86	22	25	219
7. Kyle Jefferson, Salisbury St.	Sr	22	200	20	175	595
8. Billy Collins, Nichols	Sr	18	162	72	84	480
9. Jerry McChristian, Savannah A&D	Sr	22	232	33	84	581
10. Will Flowers, Aurora	Sr	23	207	35	148	597
11. Mike Lambe, Loras	Sr	20	202	2	107	513
12. Dan Rush, Bridgewater (Va.)	Sr	23	230	0	129	589
13. Alex Marsh, Gwynedd-Mercy	Sr	22	230	10	92	562
14. Chris Dunn, Worcester Tech	Sr	19	177	44	87	485
15. T. J. Gundek, Colby-Sawyer	Sr	21	181	36	134	532
16. Alex Butler, Rhode Island Col.	So	21	193	58	83	527
17. Rick Hughes, Thomas More	Jr	19	180	1	113	474
18. Jason Thomas, Cortland St.	Jr	21	186	43	96	511
19. Chris McMahon, Tufts	Sr	20	189	0	106	484
20. Mike Kent, Gallaudet	Jr	17	155	0	97	407

BLOCKED SHOTS			
	CL	G	NO
1. Ira Nicholson, Mt. St. Vincent	So	21	136
2. Roy Woods, Fontbonne	Jr	21	102
3. Jeremy Putman, Dubuque	Jr	21	91
4. Mike Mientus, Allentown	So	21	89
5. Robert Clyburn, Kean	Sr	22	92
6. Andrew South, N.J. Inst. of Tech	Sr	16	59
7. Ken LaFlamme, Emerson-MCA	So	22	81
8. Rob Sader, Macalester	Fr	21	70
9. Chris Neumann, Fredonia St.	Sr	21	62
10. Terry Thomas, Chris. Newport	Jr	22	64
11. Mark Stodden, Union (N.Y.)	Sr	16	45
12. Jeff Manning, Curry	Sr	21	55
12. Tyrone Bennett, Methodist	So	21	55
14. John Garber, Millsaps	So	21	54
15. Bryant Richards, Babson	Jr	21	52

ASSISTS			
	CL	G	NO
1. Phil Dixon, Shenandoah	Jr	22	201
2. Troy McKelvin, Trinity (Conn.)	Jr	19	165
3. Joe Marcotte, N.J. Inst. of Tech	Sr	19	161
4. Andre Bolton, Chris. Newport	Jr	22	185
5. Greg Small, Gwynedd-Mercy	Sr	22	171
6. Adam Dzierzynski, Chapman	So	22	170
7. David Genovese, Mt. St. Vincent	Sr	20	151
8. Kevin Alexander, Emory & Henry	Jr	24	175
9. Chris Hutson, III, Wesleyan	Sr	20	142
10. Jeff Boyle, Grinnell	Jr	19	132
11. Sammy Briggs, Catholic	So	21	143
12. Mike Rhoades, Lebanon Valley	Sr	22	149
13. Adam Plandes, Bates	Jr	20	132
14. Michael Kingsley, Babson	So	20	131
15. Rich Bargin, Worcester St.	Sr	22	143
16. Chad Onofrio, Tufts	So	20	126
17. Kelley McClure, Otterbein	Jr	22	138
18. Dax Kajiwar, Vassar	Jr	18	112

STEALS			
	CL	G	NO
1. Barry Aranoff, Yeshiva	Jr	18	99
2. Scott Clarke, Utica	Jr	20	102
3. Brian Meehan, Salve Regina	Jr	21	91
4. Ivo Moyano, Polytechnic (N.Y.)	So	19	80
5. Eric Bell, New Paltz St.	Jr	22	89
6. Carl Small, Cornell College	Sr	19	76
7. Gerard Garlic, Goucher	Sr	22	86
8. Shawn McCartney, Hunter	Sr	22	85
9. Tony Wyzard, Emerson-MCA	Sr	22	84
10. John Robinette, Maryville (Tenn.)	Jr	20	74
11. Kareem Allen, Hilbert	Sr	21	74
12. Ron Reese, Bard	Sr	16	56
13. Will Flowers, Aurora	Sr	23	79
14. Jeff Boyle, Grinnell	Jr	19	65
15. D'artis Jones, Ohio Northern	Sr	21	70
16. Stefan Pajios, Mass.-Dartmouth	Sr	22	72

REBOUNDING						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1. Sean McGee, Baruch	So	20	280	14.0		
2. Kevin Braaten, Baldwin-Wallace	So	22	301	13.7		
3. Scott Sahr, Milwaukee Engr.	Sr	22	300	13.6		
4. Chris Donovan, Kenyon	Sr	22	288	13.1		
5. Andrew South, N.J. Inst. of Tech	Sr	16	206	12.9		
6. Jason Hayes, Marquette	Sr	21	261	12.4		
7. Mark Harris, Coast Guard	Jr	20	245	12.3		
8. Larry Jones, Lehman	So	22	266	12.1		
9. Justin Hackley, Salve Regina	Jr	21	249	11.9		
10. Jim Naughton, Worcester Tech	Jr	19	224	11.8		
11. Joel Dorsett, Albertus Magnus	So	21	247	11.8		
12. Akil Screen, Skidmore	Jr	19	221	11.6		
13. Eric Fisher, Delaware Valley	Sr	23	265	11.5		
14. Ben Turk, Cal Tech	Fr	19	217	11.4		
15. Kareem Allen, Hilbert	Sr	21	237	11.3		

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE						
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT	
(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)						
1. David Otte, Simpson	Sr	20	236	330	71.5	
2. Justin Wilkins, Neb. Wesleyan	Sr	21	130	184	70.7	
3. Mike Kent, Gallaudet	Jr	17	155	222	69.8	
4. Erick Rivera, American (P.R.)	Jr	8	64	93	68.8	
5. Alida Ellerbee, N.J. Inst. of Tech	So	19	119	177	67.2	
6. Joel Curbebo, American (P.R.)	Jr	8	86	128	67.2	
7. Dan Rush, Bridgewater (Va.)	Sr	23	230	343	67.1	
8. Jamie Yount, Bluffton	Sr	22	158	241	65.6	
9. Dee Bell, Maryville (Tenn.)	So	20	108	166	65.1	
10. Neal Richards, Mount Union	So	22	129	200	64.5	
11. Mark Randall, Gust. Adolphus	Sr	21	172	268	64.2	
12. Brad Keenan, Concordia-M'head	Sr	21	120	188	63.8	
13. John Wassenbergh, St. Joseph's (Me.)	Jr	22	202	317	63.7	

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE						
	CL	G	FT	FTA	PCT	
(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)						
1. Matt Freemann, Wartburg	Sr	19	113	121	93.4	
2. Chad Buchanan, Simpson	Sr	20	54	58	93.1	
3. Mike Guth, Franklin	Sr	19	83	91	91.2	
4. Ryan Billet, Elizabethtown	So	22	68	75	90.7	
5. Joel Curbebo, American (P.R.)	Jr	8	25	28	89.3	
6. Travis Crozier, Elizabethtown	Sr	22	66	74	89.2	
7. Kurt Axe, Randolph-Macon	Jr	23	86	97	88.7	
8. Jordan Barnhorst, Macalester	Fr	19	54	61	88.5	
9. Kevin Braaten, Baldwin-Wallace	So	22	122	139	87.8	
10. Phil Dixon, Shenandoah	Jr	22	121	138	87.7	
11. Rommel Santos, Staten Island	Sr	21	135	154	87.7	
12. Clarence Pierce, N.J. Inst. of Tech	Jr	19	90	103	87.4	
13. Darin Pint, Coe	Sr	20	76	87	87.4	
14. Mike Griesser, East Mennonite	So	23	68	78	87.2	
15. Jermaine Williams, Lake Forest	So	20	61	70	87.1	

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE						
	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT	
(Min. 1.5 FT Made Per Game)						
1. Rob Ashton, Worcester St.	Jr	21	32	57	56.1	
2. Don Stahl, Wis.-Superior	Sr	20	53	95	55.8	
3. Jason Senik, Wheaton (Ill.)	Jr	20	41	78	52.6	
4. Tony Frieden, Manchester	Sr	22	44	85	51.8	
5. Matt George, Colby-Sawyer	Fr	21	51	99	51.5	
6. Chad Buchanan, Simpson	Sr	20	65	128	50.8	
7. Justin Lott, Ohio Wesleyan	Sr	22	38	75	50.7	
8. Ken Coblin, Carleton	Sr	21	43	86	50.0	
9. Mike Bergan, St. Thomas (Minn.)	Sr	21	32	65	49.2	
9. Chad Onofrio, Tufts	Jr	20	32	65	49.2	
11. Ryan Kinder, New England Col.	Jr	21	41	84	48.8	
12. John Robinette, Maryville (Tenn.)	Jr	20	48	99	48.5	
13. Carl Cochran, Richard Stockton	So	21	42	87	48.3	

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME						
	CL	G	NO	AVG		
1. Steve Diekmann, Grinnell	Sr	18	131	7.3		
2. Ed Brands, Grinnell	Jr	18	118	6.6		
3. Matt Garvey, Bates	So	20	85	4.3		
4. Chris Carideo, Widener	Sr	22	89	4.0		
5. Bobby Aguirre, Macalester	Sr	21	84	4.0		
5. Billy Collins, Nichols	Sr	18	72	4.0		
7. Jason Premeost, Middlebury	Sr	19	75	3.9		
8. Kevin Kozup, Bethany (W.Va.)	So	23	87	3.8		
8. Kurt Axe, Randolph-Macon	Jr	23	87	3.8		
10. Chris Wetzel, Millikin	Sr	21	79	3.8		

Team leaders Through February 12

SCORING OFFENSE				
	G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1. Grinnell	19	14-5	2244	118.1
2. Simpson	20	16-4	1961	98.1
3. Colby-Sawyer	21	18-3	1977	94.1
4. Salem St.	21	16-5	1964	93.5
5. Millsaps	21	20-1	1957	93.2
6. American (P.R.)	8	6-2	744	93.0
7. N.J. Inst. of Tech	19	18-1	1766	92.9
8. Salisbury St.	22	11-11	2036	92.5
9. Fontbonne	21	16-5	1935	92.1
10. Shenandoah	22	13-9	2024	92.0
11. St. Joseph's (Me.)	23	18-5	2113	91.9
12. Aurora	23	12-11	2112	91.8
13. Neb. Wesleyan	21	15-6	1926	91.7

SCORING MARGIN				
	OFF.	DEF.	MAR.	
1. Millsaps	93.2	66.4	26.8	
2. N.J. Inst. of Tech	92.9	66.6	26.4	
3. Colby-Sawyer	94.1	68.0	26.2	
4. Mass.-Dartmouth	90.4	68.3	22.1	
5. Frank. & Marsh.	87.2	65.7	21.5	
6. Manchester	91.5	70.3	21.2	
7. Wilkes	89.0	68.7	20.3	
8. Wis.-Platteville	79.7	60.2	19.5	
9. Hanover	80.5	61.7	18.7	
10. Washington (Mo.)	86.9	68.3	18.6	
11. Alvernia	90.2	71.6	18.6	
12. St. Joseph's (Me.)	91.9	74.4	17.5	
13. Fontbonne	92.1	74.9	17.2	

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE				
	FG	FGA	PCT	
1. American (P.R.)	286	490	58.4	
2. Simpson	695	1220	57.0	
3. Hope	701	1319	53.1	
4. Hanover	637	1201	53.0	
5. Frank. & Marsh.	670	1269	52.8	
6. Millsaps	771	1471	52.4	
7. Maryville (Tenn.)	647	1237	52.3	
8. N.J. Inst. of Tech	635	1219	52.1	
9. Salem St.	722	1394	51.8	
10. Bridgewater (Va.)	661	1277	51.8	
11. St. Joseph's (Me.)	809	1563	51.8	
12. Neb. Wesleyan	716	1384	51.7	
13. Manchester	707	1376	51.4	

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE				
	FT	FTA	PCT	
1. Baldwin-Wallace	367	466	78.8	
2. Wis.-Platteville	480	623	77.0	
3. Albion	423	555	76.2	
4. Wartburg	302	397	76.1	
5. Simpson	473	622	76.0	
6. Manchester	438	579	75.6	
7. Hanover	361	480	75.2	
8. Wheaton (Ill.)	356	474	75.1	
9. Colby-Sawyer	447	596	75.0	
10. Otterbein	362	483	74.9	
11. Ill. Wesleyan	390	522	74.7	
12. Bridgewater (Va.)	360	482	74.7	
13. American (P.R.)	106	142	74.6	

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE				
	G	FG	FGA	PCT
(Min. 3.0 Made Per Game)				
1. American (P.R.)	8	66	134	49.3
2. Manchester	22	161	357	45.1
3. Hartwick	20	140	321	43.6
4. Millikin	21	115	501	42.9
5. Simpson	20	96	224	42.9
6. Skidmore	19	119	278	42.8
7. Colby-Sawyer	21	180	422	42.7
8. Wheaton (Ill.)	21	163	387	42.1
9. Hope	22	119	283	42.0
10. Staten Island	21	64	155	41.3
11. St. Thomas (Minn.)	21	155	376	41.2
12. Carleton	21	162	395	41.0
13. Greensboro	21	160	392	40.8
14. Alvernia	21	124	306	40.5

SCORING DEFENSE				
	G	W-L	PTS	AVG
1. Wis.-Platteville	21	21-0	1264	60.2
2. Widener	22	15-7	1325	60.2
3. Yeshiva	18	9-9	1089	60.5
4. St. Thomas (Minn.)	21	21-0	1273	60.6
5. Rose-Hulman	22	14-8	1356	61.6
6. Hanover	22	18-4	1358	61.7
7. Wooster	22	21-1	1359	61.8
8. Buffalo St.	21	14-7	1306	62.2
9. Wittenberg	23	17-6	1433	62.3
10. Montclair St.	20	12-8	1273	63.7
11. Ontario St.	21	9-12	1341	63.9

Virginia State placed on probation for two years

The NCAA Committee on Infractions has placed the athletics program at Virginia State University on probation for two years for NCAA rules violations involving improper financial aid and coaches compensation, extra benefits, and recruiting.

In addition, the committee found a lack of institutional control resulting from the university's failure to adequately monitor its wrestling program.

The Committee on Infractions found NCAA rules violations, including:

■ During the 1986-87 through 1988-89 academic years, the head wrestling coach provided a total of at least \$99,429 for tuition assistance and room and board costs for approximately 30 wrestling student-athletes. The head coach solicited donations that were deposited in various Virginia State University Foundation accounts and withdrew money directly from these accounts to pay for tuition and lodging for student-athletes. These payments violated NCAA legislation because they were not administered by the university, they were derived from impermissible sources and they provided extra benefits to student-athletes. The head coach also used some of the funds from these accounts for recruiting purposes.

■ From August 1986 to March 1989, the head wrestling coach paid approximately \$1,000 to a volunteer assistant wrestling coach from sources outside the institution and

without the institution's knowledge.

■ In July and August 1989, the head wrestling coach provided open-ended airline tickets for two incoming freshmen and one returning student to travel to the institution, which is not permitted under NCAA rules.

■ The institution failed to monitor the administration of the institution's wrestling program and demonstrated a lack of appropriate institutional control. It lacked budgetary control over funds given to the Virginia State University Foundation to support the wrestling program, which were disbursed exclusively by the head wrestling coach. The university also did not have control over or retain sufficient institutional documents concerning financial aid. The university also failed to properly supervise the wrestling coaches and provide adequate education on NCAA legislation.

The case was handled under the summary-disposition procedure, which the institution and the NCAA enforcement staff can agree to follow in major infractions cases. This process may be used if the member institution, involved individuals and NCAA enforcement staff agree on the facts and that those facts constitute major violations of NCAA legislation. The institution proposes suggested penalties, which the Committee on Infractions can accept, reject or change. In this case, the committee accepted the proposed penalty but decided to

impose additional penalties.

The committee adopted the following penalty that was self-imposed by Virginia State:

■ The university discontinued its wrestling program at the end of the 1991-92 academic year. Although the student body and faculty have expressed interest in reinstating the program, the university has no plans to reinstate the program as a varsity sport until after the 1996-97 academic year.

Virginia State took many corrective actions, which were considered by the committee in imposing its penalties, including:

■ Made significant personnel changes, including a new president, new director of athletics and a newly created position of chief of staff in the office of the president, who will keep the president informed of all activities relating to intercollegiate athletics.

■ Improved rules education for coaches and administrators by instituting a mandatory annual training seminar and by providing funding for the compliance coordinator and faculty athletics representative to attend the NCAA regional compliance seminars.

■ In 1989, closed a Virginia State University Foundation account involved in the violations.

■ Established monitoring of coaches' salaries and sports program expenditures by the director of athletics and the chief of staff. Established monitoring of financial

aid to student-athletes by the financial aid office.

The committee decided to impose additional penalties, including:

■ Two years of probation from November 11, 1994, the date the committee considered the summary-disposition report.

■ During the period of probation, annual audits of the Virginia State University Foundation and expenditures of all funds for student-athletes.

■ Recertification of the university's athletics policies and practices.

■ The records of three ineligible student-athletes who won postseason contests in the 1989 and 1990 NCAA Division II Wrestling Championships shall be vacated.

■ Development of a comprehensive educational program on NCAA rules.

■ Public reprimand and censure.

In addition, the committee noted that it would have imposed other penalties if the university had not discontinued the wrestling program from 1992 until at least the 1996-97 academic year. If the former head wrestling coach had still been employed by the university and the university failed to take appropriate disciplinary action against him, the university might have been subject to additional penalties.

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution in a major infractions case, Virginia State is subject

to the NCAA's repeat-violator provisions for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of penalties in this case, November 11, 1994.

Virginia State admitted the violations of NCAA rules under the summary-disposition procedure. Because it agreed to participate in this process, accepted the findings of violations in this report and accepted the penalties proposed by the Committee on Infractions, the university has waived the right to appeal the decisions made in this case. Because the involved coach chose not to participate in the processing of this case, he also has waived his opportunity to appeal.

The members of the Committee on Infractions who heard this case are Richard J. Dunn, associate dean of the college of arts and sciences, University of Washington; Jack H. Friedenthal, dean of the school of law, George Washington University; Roy F. Kramer, commissioner, Southeastern Conference; Frederick B. Lacey, attorney, LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene and MacRae, and a retired judge; Beverly E. Ledbetter, vice-president and general counsel, Brown University; James L. Richmond, retired judge and attorney; Yvonne (Bonnie) L. Slatton, chair of the department of physical education and sports studies, University of Iowa; and committee chair David Swank, professor of law, University of Oklahoma.

The complete report of the committee appears in the February 22 issue of The NCAA Register.

■ State legislation relating to college athletics

This report summarizes legislation currently pending before state legislatures that could affect, or is otherwise of interest to, the intercollegiate athletics programs and student-athletes of NCAA member institutions.

Set forth below is a list of 27 bills from 16 states. The report includes 20 bills that have been introduced, and seven pending bills on which action has been taken, since the last report (February 8 issue of The NCAA News). The newly introduced bills are marked with an asterisk. Pending bills identified by previous reports on which no action has been taken do not appear in this report.

The State Legislation Report is based largely on data provided by the Information for Public Affairs on-line state legislation system as of February 16, 1995. The bills selected for inclusion in this report were drawn from a larger pool of measures that concern sports and therefore do not necessarily represent all of the bills that would be of interest to individual member institutions. Bills pending before the governing bodies of the District of Columbia and U.S. territories are not available on an on-line basis and are not included in this report. The NCAA has not independently verified the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by Information for Public Affairs and is providing this summary as a service to members. For further information regarding a particular bill, members should contact the state legislature concerned.

The bills set forth below address the following subjects:

Subject	Number of Bills
Tickets/scalping.....	8
Gender equity.....	6
Trainers.....	3
Athlete agents.....	2
Gambling.....	2
Liability.....	2
Anabolic steroids.....	1
Athletics facilities.....	1
Audits.....	1
Due process.....	1
One bill relating to tickets has become law in Arkansas since the last report.	

Arkansas H. 1040 (Author: Madison)

Exempts tickets to collegiate athletics events from gross receipts tax.

Status: 1/9/95 introduced. 1/13/95 passed House. To Senate. 1/26/95 passed Senate. 2/1/95 to governor. Signed by governor.

*Georgia H. 516 (Author: Powell)

Provides that certain persons may not sell or resell tickets.

Status: 1/31/95 introduced. To House Committee on Industry.

*Hawaii H. 1517 (Author: Takai)

Makes an appropriation to the University of Hawaii for efforts to provide equal opportunity in sports programs for women and men.

Status: 1/27/95 introduced. To House Committee on Higher Education and the Arts.

*Hawaii S. 1147 (Author: Taniguchi)

Provides penalties for ticket scalping; requires that the information printed on a ticket include its original price.

Status: 1/23/95 introduced. To Senate Committee on Consumer Protection.

Illinois H. 481 (Author: Brunsvold)

Requires the licensure of athletics trainers.

Status: 1/24/95 introduced. 1/25/95 to House Committee on Registrations and Regulation. 2/8/95 passed House Committee on Registrations and Regulation.

*Illinois H. 1002 (Author: Saviano)

Provides for the registration and regulation of ticket brokers.

Status: 2/8/95 introduced.

Illinois S. 55 (Author: Weaver)

Creates a fund for improvement and renovation of athletics facilities at public universities.

Status: 1/11/95 introduced. 1/24/95 to Senate Committee on Executive. 2/2/95 passed as amended by Senate Committee on Executive.

*Illinois S. 258/S. 269 (Authors: Welch/Geo-Karis)

Authorize the issuance at each public university of undergraduate tuition waivers to female student-athletes.

Status: 2/1/95 S. 258: Introduced. 2/2/95 S. 269: Introduced; S. 258: To Senate Committee on Higher Education. 2/7/95 S. 269: To Senate Committee on Higher Education.

*Iowa S. 114 (Author: Committee on Human Resources)

Relates to anabolic steroids.

Status: 2/8/95 introduced. 2/9/95 passed Senate. To House.

*Massachusetts H. 1517 (Author: Petrolati)

Relates to athletics trainers.

Status: 2/1/95 introduced. To Joint Committee on Health Care.

Mississippi S. 2324 (Author: Canon)

Requires collegiate athletics associations to provide certain procedural protections in enforcement proceedings; provides that an individual who violates the bylaws of a collegiate athletics association may be liable for damages suffered by a college or university as a result of any penalty imposed on the institution because of such person's violation.

Status: 1/10/95 introduced. To Senate Committee on Judiciary. 2/1/95 died when Senate Committee on Judiciary failed to meet deadline for passage.

*New Mexico H. 742 (Author: Sandoval)

Authorizes the issuance of bonds for gender equity in intercollegiate athletics at the University of New Mexico.

Status: 2/10/95 introduced. To House Committee on Taxation and Revenue.

*New York A. 2017/A. 2722 (Authors: Bragman/Oaks)

Exempt coaches and sports officials in certain sports programs from civil liability in providing services to participants.

Status: 1/26/95 A. 2017: Introduced. To Assembly Committee on Judiciary. 2/1/95 A. 2722: Introduced. To Assembly Committee on Tourism, Arts and Sports Development.

*New York S. 1352 (Author: Oppenheimer)

Provides that educational institutions must provide each student with equal opportunity in athletics programs without regard to such student's sex or family status.

Status: 1/30/95 introduced. To Senate Committee on Education.

North Dakota H. 1212 (Author: Austin)

Provides a penalty for conducting sports pools on collegiate athletics events.

Status: 1/6/95 introduced. To House Committee on Judiciary. 2/3/95 passed as amended by House Committee on Judiciary. 2/9/95 failed to pass House. Returned to House Committee on Judiciary.

North Dakota H. 1364 (Author: Svedjan)

Provides standards for contracts between athletes and athlete agents.

Status: 1/18/95 introduced. 2/9/95 passed House. To Senate.

*Oregon S. 371 (Author: Hamby)

Directs the State Board of Higher Education to conduct audits of athletics departments.

Status: 1/30/95 introduced.

*Pennsylvania H. 58 (Author: Colafella)

Provides for the licensure of athlete agents.

Status: 2/6/95 introduced. 2/7/95 to House Committee on Professional Licensure.

*Tennessee S. 579 (Author: Wallace)

Relates to licensure requirements for athletics trainers.

Status: 2/2/95 introduced. 2/8/95 to Senate Committee on General Welfare, Health and Human Resources.

*Tennessee S. 694 (Author: Harper)

Requires state colleges and universities to pay equal base salaries to athletics directors and coaches with equal experience; limits this requirement to sports in which both men's and women's teams compete at the intercollegiate level.

See State legislation, page 16 ►

NCAA Record

DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Butch Perchan, athletics director at Tri-State since 1984, named athletics director at Indiana/Purdue-Fort Wayne, replacing **Arnie Ball**, who will continue to coach men's volleyball while serving as assistant to the athletics director.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Gerald Myers and **Marsha Sharp** elevated to associate athletics directors for sports programs at Texas Tech. Myers, who spent the past four years as assistant athletics director, coached the men's basketball team at Texas Tech for 20 seasons, compiling a 326-261 record. Sharp, currently the women's basketball coach there, also will serve as senior woman administrator.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Craig Walker, assistant athletics director at West Virginia, named vice-president of finance at the West Virginia Foundation, effective March 6.

COACHES

Men's basketball—**Carter Wilson**, men's basketball coach at Georgia State, received a three-year contract extension.

Women's basketball—**Lea Henry**, women's basketball coach at Georgia State, received a three-year contract extension.

Men's and women's cross country—**A. L. "Buck" Dawson**, cross country coach at Warner Southern, named men's and women's coach at Florida Southern, replacing **Maj. Thomas Kelly**, who resigned to head the Junior ROTC program at Mulberry (Florida) High School.

Field hockey—**Debra Brickey** named head coach at Northwestern after one season at Virginia Commonwealth. She replaces **Marisa Didio**, who resigned.

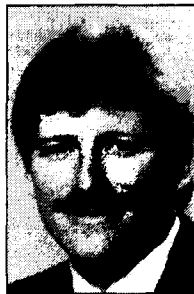
Football—**A. Wallace Hood**, an assistant coach for the past two seasons at Kenyon and an 18-year head-coaching

Bellotti takes over Oregon football team

Mike Bellotti, offensive coordinator of the football team at Oregon for the past six years, has been elevated to head coach, replacing **Rich Brooks**, who accepted the head coaching position of the NFL Rams, which are in the process of relocating from Los Angeles to St. Louis.

Bellotti joined the coaching staff at Oregon in 1989 after spending five seasons as head coach at Cal State Chico, where his teams compiled a 23-25-2 mark. His last squad was 7-3.

Under his direction, the Ducks' offense has averaged nearly 4,000 yards per season, including a 1995 Rose Bowl-record 501 yards of total offense in a loss to Penn State.



Bellotti

veteran, appointed at Otterbein, replacing **John Hussey**, who resigned in December. **Rip Scherer** named head football coach at Memphis.

Football assistants—**Rod Broadway**, an assistant coach at Duke for 14 seasons, named assistant coach at Virginia. **Bill Callahan**, offensive line coach for five seasons at Wisconsin, named assistant coach with the Philadelphia Eagles. **Phil Elmassian** appointed assistant secondary coach at Washington. **O'Neill Gilbert** and **Paul Schudel** named outside linebackers coach and offensive line coach, respectively, at Illinois. They replace **Greg Colby** and **Mike Deal**. **Dick Jamieson**, running backs coach at Rutgers for three years, hired as an assistant with the Philadelphia Eagles. **Bill Legg**, an assistant coach at Virginia Military, named assistant coach at West Virginia, replacing **Mike Jacobs**, who took a coaching position at Ohio State. **Hank Small**, former head football coach at

Lehigh, selected as offensive assistant coach at Wake Forest. **Larry Zierlein**, former offensive line coach at LSU, named to the same position at Tulane, replacing **Dave Borbely**, who left to become offensive line coach at Stanford. Tulane also announced the hiring of **Burton Burns** as running backs coach and the promotion of **Frank Monica** to offensive coordinator.

The following appointments were announced at Memphis: **Keith Butler** named defensive ends coach and special teams coordinator, **Maurice Knight** running backs coach, **Vic Koenning** secondary coach, **David Lockwood** receivers coach, **Jim Marshall** tight ends coach and recruiting coordinator, **Ted Millon** offensive line coach, **Jim Pletcher** defensive coordinator, **Wayne Weedon** defensive line coach and **Sparky Woods** offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach.

Men's and women's golf—**Jim Brown**, men's golf coach at Southern

Calendar

February 22-23	Academic Requirements Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
February 23	Division I Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure	Chicago
February 25-26	Foreign-Student Records Consultants	San Diego
February 27-28	Orientation meetings for new officers and Council, Presidents Commission and Executive Committee members	Overland Park, Kansas
February 27-28	Special Degree-Completion Program Committee	Charleston, South Carolina
February 27-March 1	Committee on Women's Athletics	Austin, Texas
March 1	Infractions Appeals Committee	Austin, Texas
March 8-9	Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers	San Antonio
March 9-12	Division I Women's Basketball Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
March 9-12	Division I Men's Basketball Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
March 10-11	Special Committee to Review Division II Athletics Certification	Fort Myers, Florida
March 14	Special Committee to Review Exemptions to Playing and Practice Seasons	Dallas
March 20-21	Committee on Review and Planning	Hilton Head Island, South Carolina
March 20-22	Legislative Review Committee	Coronado, California

Indiana, given additional duties as women's coach. **Douglas Gordin**, former golf coach at Georgia Southern, named men's coach at Florida Southern, replacing **Charley Matlock**, who will retire at the end of this season after 22 years. **Lois Webb**, current women's volleyball coach at Florida Southern, will assume additional duties as women's golf coach beginning with the 1995-96 academic year.

Men's and women's golf assistant—**Walter Paschal** named assistant golf coach at Emerson-Massachusetts College of Art.

Women's lacrosse—**Jim Nestor** named head coach at Gannon, where he also will serve as women's soccer coach.

Women's lacrosse assistants—

Cecelia Paglia and **Gillian Thompson** named assistant women's lacrosse coaches at Harvard.

Men's soccer—**George Kuntz** named men's soccer coach at UC Irvine.

Women's soccer—**Jim Nestor** appointed head coach at Gannon, where he also will serve as women's lacrosse coach.

Women's softball—**Tim Goodson** named women's softball coach at Christopher Newport. **Dave Pisano** selected at Rochester Institute of Technology.

Men's and women's tennis—**Tim Gray**, men's and women's tennis coach at Washington (Maryland), named men's coach at Florida Southern. **Phil Hayman** appointed men's coach at

See NCAA Record, page 16 ▶

Polls

Division II Baseball

The Collegiate Baseball top 25 NCAA Division II baseball teams through February 13, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Mansfield (0-0)	480
2. Fla. Southern (2-1)	448
3. Columbus (1-1)	436
4. UC Riverside (4-3)	430
5. Lewis (0-0)	418
6. Central Okla. (0-0)	410
7. North Fla. (4-2)	394
8. Mo.-St. Louis (0-0)	366
9. Delta St. (0-1)	354
10. Cal St. Dom. Hills (5-0-1)	340
11. S.C.-Aiken (2-0)	302
12. Wingate (0-0)	281
12. Central Mo. St. (0-0)	281
14. Rollins (3-3)	266
15. Armstrong St. (2-1)	240
16. Valdosta St. (2-1)	224
17. St. Rose (0-0)	218
18. Edinboro (0-0)	208
19. St. Leo (4-0)	172
20. North Ala. (0-0)	152
21. Saginaw Valley (0-0)	140
22. Mercyhurst (0-0)	130
23. Georgia Col. (2-4-1)	118
24. Adelphi (0-0)	89
25. New Haven (0-0)	62

Division II Men's Basketball

The top 20 NCAA Division II men's basketball teams through February 12, with records in parentheses and points:

1. Indiana (Pa.) (21-0)	160
2. Alabama A&M (20-1)	152
3. Virginia Union (20-3)	143
4. Ky. Wesleyan (18-3)	137
5. St. Anselm (18-3)	121
6. Millersville (18-2)	115
7. Southern Ind. (18-3)	110
8. UC Riverside (18-4)	109
9. Mo. Western St. (19-3)	94
10. Norfolk St. (19-4)	88
11. Northern Ky. (18-3)	71
12. Phila. Textile (19-2)	70
13. St. Rose (19-3)	66
14. Regis (Colo.) (20-3)	63
15. Central Okla. (16-5)	47
16. North Dak. St. (17-5)	37
17. California (Pa.) (19-4)	34
18. Cal St. Bakersfield (18-5)	22
19. Morehouse (16-4)	21½
20. Fort Hays St. (17-5)	10½

Division II Women's Basketball

The top 20 NCAA Division II women's bas-

ketball teams through February 13, with records in parentheses and points:

1. North Dak. St. (22-0)	160
2. Stonehill (20-1)	152
3. North Dak. (19-3)	144
4. Mo. Western St. (20-2)	133
5. UC Davis (19-3)	130
6. St. Anselm (20-2)	120
7. Valdosta St. (21-2)	113
8. Michigan Tech (18-4)	103
9. Portland St. (20-4)	92
10. Norfolk St. (20-4)	86
11. South Dak. St. (17-5)	83
12. St. Rose (20-3)	65
13. Mo. Southern St. (17-5)	63
14. Southern Ind. (17-3)	62
15. Fla. Southern (19-3)	50
16. Mercyhurst (18-5)	35
17. Mass.-Lowell (19-4)	31
18. Washburn (17-5)	24
19. Wingate (17-4)	23
20. Indianapolis (18-3)	8

Division III Men's Basketball

The top eight NCAA Division III men's basketball teams in each region through February 13, with records:

Northeast: 1. Massachusetts Dartmouth, 19-3; 2. Tufts, 17-3; 3. Trinity (Connecticut), 17-2; 4. Colby, 18-3; 5. Williams, 17-3; 6. Babson, 16-5; 7. Colby-Sawyer, 18-3; 8. Salem State, 17-5.
East: 1. Rochester Institute of Technology, 18-3; 2. Hamilton, 15-5; 3. Geneseo State, 16-5; 4. New Paltz State, 15-7; 5. Skidmore, 13-6; 6. Buffalo State, 14-7; 7. Rochester, 13-9; 8. (tie) Albany (New York), 14-5, and Elmira, 15-8.
Middle Atlantic: 1. Franklin & Marshall, 22-0; 2. Alvernia, 18-4; 3. Lebanon Valley, 17-5; 4. Wilkes, 18-3; 5. York (Pennsylvania), 16-6; 6. Allentown, 15-6; 7. Widener, 15-7; 8. Scranton, 15-7.
Atlantic: 1. Rowan, 20-2; 2. New Jersey Institute of Technology, 19-1; 3. New York University, 17-4; 4. Staten Island, 17-5; 5. Kean, 16-6; 6. Jersey City State, 14-8; 7. York (New York), 15-5; 8. (tie) Montclair State, 13-8, and Trenton State, 14-8.
South: 1. Hampden-Sydney, 21-2; 2. Millsaps, 20-1; 3. Maryville (Tennessee), 15-5; 4. Hendrix, 18-3; 5. Rhodes, 17-5; 6. Bridgewater (Virginia), 16-7; 7. Oglethorpe, 16-5; 8. Greensboro, 14-7.
Great Lakes: 1. Hope, 22-0; 2. Wooster, 21-1; 3. Ohio Northern, 18-4; 4. Baldwin-Wallace, 17-5; 5. Wittenberg, 17-6; 6. Kenyon, 16-6; 7. Calvin, 13-8; 8. Ohio Wesleyan, 14-8.

Midwest: 1. Manchester, 22-0; 2. Illinois Wesleyan, 17-3; 3. Washington (Missouri), 20-2; 4. Wheaton (Illinois), 17-4; 5. Hanover, 18-4; 6. Ripon, 17-3; 7. Rose Hulman, 14-8; 8. Fontbonne, 18-5.

West: 1. Wisconsin-Platteville, 21-0; 2. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 21-0; 3. Pomona-Pitzer, 15-6; 4. Wisconsin-Whitewater, 15-6; 5. Nebraska Wesleyan, 15-6; 6. Simpson, 16-4; 7. St. John's (Minnesota), 15-6; 8. Wisconsin-Stout, 14-7.

Division III Women's Basketball

The top eight NCAA Division III women's basketball teams through February 13, with records:

Northeast: 1. Salem State, 19-2; 2. Wheaton (Massachusetts), 16-4; 3. Southern Maine, 19-3; 4. Trinity (Connecticut), 17-2; 5. Plymouth State, 17-5; 6. Middlebury, 15-4; 7. Babson, 15-6; 8. Clark (Massachusetts), 15-6.
East: 1. Geneseo State, 19-0; 2. New York University, 19-3; 3. St. John Fisher, 18-0; 4. William Smith, 20-1; 5. Binghamton, 15-5; 6. Buffalo, 15-6; 7. Brockport State, 14-6; 8. Cortland State, 14-7.
Mid-Atlantic: 1. Scranton, 22-0; 2. William Paterson, 19-3; 3. Cabrini, 19-2; 4. Johns Hopkins, 17-5; 5. Gettysburg, 17-2; 6. Elizabethtown, 17-4; 7. Rowan, 16-4; 8. Montclair State, 16-4.
Atlantic: 1. Capital, 22-0; 2. Wittenberg, 21-2; 3. Ohio Wesleyan, 19-3; 4. Salisbury State, 17-4; 5. Defiance, 18-3; 6. Mount Union, 18-4; 7. Washington and Jefferson, 15-5; 8. Waynesburg, 16-4.
South: 1. Emory, 16-4; 2. Maryville (Tennessee), 19-4; 3. Marymount (Virginia), 18-4; 4. Millsaps, 16-5; 5. Christopher Newport, 15-7; 6. Ferrum, 18-3; 7. Randolph-Macon, 17-4; 8. Trinity (Texas), 16-5.
Great Lakes: 1. Franklin, 19-1; 2. Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 18-4; 3. Wisconsin-Oshkosh, 19-2; 4. Wisconsin-River Falls, 15-6; 5. Alma, 16-1; 6. Wisconsin-Whitewater, 16-5; 7. Manchester, 14-6; 8. Hope, 16-6.
Central: 1. Luther, 17-3; 2. Millikin, 18-3; 3. Chicago, 16-4; 4. Buena Vista, 15-5; 5. Washington (Missouri), 16-6; 6. Central (Iowa), 14-6; 7. Carthage, 14-6; 8. Aurora, 17-5.
West: 1. St. Benedict, 21-0; 2. Cal Lutheran, 21-0; 3. Claremont-Mudd-Scripps, 18-3; 4. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 15-5; 5. Concordia-Moorhead, 15-6; 6. Bethel (Minnesota), 14-5; 7. Gustavus Adolphus, 14-7; 8. UC San Diego, 15-5.

Men's Gymnastics

The top 20 NCAA men's gymnastics teams through February 13, based on the average of the teams' two highest scores (including at least one away meet) as reported by the National Association of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches (Men):

1. New Mexico	227.0375
2. Ohio St.	226.9250
3. Nebraska	226.8625
4. Penn St.	226.3250
5. Iowa	225.9250
6. Temple	225.5500
7. Illinois	225.5250
7. Brigham Young	225.5250
9. Minnesota	225.4500
10. Michigan	225.0375
11. California	224.7750
12. Syracuse	222.0000
13. Oklahoma	221.7750
14. Ill.-Chicago	220.6750
15. Massachusetts	220.5625
16. Navy	219.9500
17. Western Mich.	219.1750
18. Air Force	218.7750
19. William & Mary	217.4000
20. Army	217.2500

Women's Gymnastics

The top 20 NCAA women's gymnastics teams through February 14, based on the teams' average scores as reported by the National Association of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches (Women):

1. Utah	195.567
2. Georgia	195.255
3. Alabama	194.658
4. LSU	194.125
5. Michigan	193.060
6. Florida	192.694
7. Penn St.	192.495
8. Oregon St.	192.445
9. Arizona	192.160
10. UCLA	191.895
11. Kentucky	191.400
12. Nebraska	191.144
13. Brigham Young	191.131
14. Arizona St.	191.025
15. Washington	190.683
16. Cal St. Fullerton	190.575
17. Southeast Mo. St.	189.729
18. West Va.	189.710
19. Stanford	189.629
20. Minnesota	189.550

Division II Men's Ice Hockey

The top five NCAA Division II men's ice

hockey teams through February 13, with records:

1. Mercyhurst, 16-1-1; 2. Bemidji State, 17-6-2; 3. (tie) Mankato State, 19-6, and Alabama-Huntsville, 17-4-2; 5. St. Anselm, 8-9-3.

Division III Men's Ice Hockey

The top 10 NCAA Division III men's ice hockey teams through February 13, with records:

West: 1. Wisconsin-Superior, 18-6-1; 2. Wisconsin-Stevens Point, 11-8-6; 3. Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 15-10; 4. Wisconsin-River Falls, 14-7-4; 5. St. Mary's (Minnesota), 14-9-2; 6. St. Thomas (Minnesota), 14-8-1; 7. Gustavus Adolphus, 10-11-1; 8. Augsburg, 12-7-2; 9. St. John's (Minnesota), 10-10-3; 10. St. Norbert, 8-13-3.
East: 1. Middlebury, 15-2-1; 2. Fredonia State, 17-3-2; 3. Plattsburgh State, 16-6-1; 4. Hamilton, 14-6; 5. Salem State, 10-6-1; 6. Williams, 10-6-1; 7. Bowdoin, 12-4-2; 8. Babson, 12-4-2; 9. Potsdam State, 12-9-1; 10. Oswego State, 12-9-1.

Men's and Women's Skiing

The midseason top 15 NCAA men's and women's skiing teams as selected by the College Ski Coaches Association, with points:

1. Colorado, 59; 2. Utah, 56; 3. Vermont, 53; 4. Denver, 44; 5. New Mexico, 41; 6. Alaska Anchorage, 39; 7. Dartmouth, 38; 8. Middlebury, 31; 9. Western State, 26; 10. New Hampshire, 22; 11. Williams, 11; 12. Northern Michigan, 11; 13. Nevada, 5; 14. Bates, 2; 15. St. Lawrence, 1.

Men's Volleyball

The top 15 NCAA men's volleyball teams through February 14 as selected by the American Volleyball Coaches Association, with records in parentheses and points:

1. UCLA (7-0)	225
2. Stanford (6-2)	200
3. Cal St. Northridge (4-2)	182
4. UC Santa Barb. (7-3)	163
5. Southern Cal (5-1)	160
6. Long Beach St. (4-2)	155
7. Penn St. (4-2)	144
8. Hawaii (4-2)	137
9. Brigham Young (5-3)	118
10. UC Irvine (3-2)	82
11. Pepperdine (4-5)	61
12. George Mason (9-0)	60
13. San Diego St. (2-3)	34
14. Ball St. (6-2)	33
15. Loyola Marymount (3-5)	22

NCAA Record

► Continued from page 15

Emerson-Massachusetts College of Art after serving most recently as a teaching professional at the Boston Athletic Club...**Larry Lays** picked as men's tennis coach at Rochester Institute of Technology.

Men's track and field—Jack Leipheimer, an assistant football coach at Allegheny since 1984, named men's track coach there, replacing **Ralph White**, who will continue at the institution as women's cross country and track and field coach.

Women's volleyball—Kerry Miller, assistant coach at Syracuse last season, named head coach at Duquesne...**Jo Ellen "Joey" Vrazel** named head coach at Purdue, replacing **Carol Dewey**, who retired in December after 20 years at the helm.

STAFF

Sports information director—Jeff Nygaard, associate sports information director at North Dakota, elevated to sports information director, replacing **Justin Doherty**.

Sports information assistant—Mike Cohen, a graduate assistant in the sports information office at Southeast Missouri State, named assistant sports information director at North Dakota, replacing **Jerry Rashid**.

CONFERENCES

Kim Vieira, assistant director for physical training for the National Intercollegiate Soccer Officials Association, named assigner of soccer officials at the Midwestern Collegiate Conference.

ASSOCIATIONS

The Women's Sports Foundation

announced new members of its board of trustees. They are **Phil Guarascio**, vice-president at General Motors Corporation; **Jackie Joyner-Kersey**, Olympic champion in the heptathlon; **June McIvor**, former vice-president and legal counsel for World Cup '94 and Major League Soccer; **Sal Schilero**, publisher of Street and Smith magazine; **Lydia Stephens**, vice-president of programming at ABC; and **Ray Volpe**, chair and co-chief executive officer of Kaleidoscope.

Etc.

CONFERENCE MEMBERS

The Atlantic 10 Conference announced the addition of Dayton, La Salle and Virginia Tech, increasing to 12 the number of institutions holding

membership in the league.

Notables

Skip Bertman, baseball coach at LSU, named head coach of the USA Baseball team for the next two summers. He will be assisted by **Ron Polk** of Mississippi State, **Ray Tanner** of North Carolina State and **Jerry Weinstein** of Sacramento City College.

Yuval Katz of Hawaii named American Volleyball Coaches Association men's player of the week for February 13.

Deaths

Kay Fred Schultz, director of the Big Ten Service Bureau in the 1960s, died February 1 at age 59. From 1984 until the time of his death, Schultz worked as

a press aide and an administrator in the Illinois lieutenant governor's office and the office of the secretary of state. Schultz also served as public relations director for the Chicago Blitz of the defunct USFL in the early 1980s. Schultz was a 1957 graduate of Wisconsin.

Cecil Upshaw, a member of the Centenary (Louisiana) athletics hall of fame, died February 7 in Lawrenceville, Georgia, after suffering a heart attack that was induced by kidney failure. He was 53. Upshaw was a two-sport standout at Centenary (Louisiana), competing in baseball and basketball. He is the career earned-run-average leader there with a mark of 1.18. Upshaw later pitched for nine seasons for major league teams in Atlanta, Cleveland and Houston and for the New York Yankees.

Soccer

Men's committee focuses on realignment, automatic-qualifying issues

► Continued from page 8

■ Recommended that a team be required to play 80 percent of its maximum allowable contests in order to be considered for playoff selection.

Division III

The Division III subcommittee reached an agreement on a realignment proposal that would maintain

the current eight regions and keep the majority of conferences intact.

The proposal is a mix of three proposals surveyed last fall. The subcommittee believes the new proposal not only addresses the imbalance of sponsorship numbers in the New England and Metro regions but will affect the remaining six regions as well. The realignment also takes into account provisional members that will affect

sponsorship in different regions in the coming years.

In other actions, the subcommittee:

■ Recommended to the Executive Committee that the Division III Men's Soccer Championship begin one week later than currently scheduled, beginning in 1996. The rationale behind the proposal is to allow participants to be better prepared

physically and to miss fewer classes. The extra period also would allow for the regular season to be extended in a manner like Division III volleyball.

■ Stipulated that regions designated to host quarterfinal matches will do so provided that the institution representing that region meets the selection criteria outlined in the soccer championships handbook.

Rules

Soccer acts on card system, fighting

► Continued from page 8

recommend that beginning August 1, 1996, the diagonal (three-person) system of control for officiating be required for all intercollegiate competition. Currently, either the dual (two-person) or diagonal system may be used, although the rules book states that the diagonal system is preferred. Such a change would require Executive Committee approval.

In other significant changes, teams now will be allowed to substitute on their own throw-ins. Teams also will be able to replace a goalkeeper who has been ejected with a goalkeeper who has not been in the

game; however, a field player must be removed and the team must play short for the remainder of the game.

The committee also eliminated the requirement that the referee be given 15 minutes before the start of a game an official game roster listing each player's total number of cautions and ejections. The referee will be given a roster that does not list total cautions and ejections. A roster that lists cautions and ejections will be given to the scorekeeper before game time and a copy will be made available after the game should the referee need to file a written report to the game authority.



The NCAA Men's and Women's Soccer Rules Committee revised the card-accumulation system and created a separate fighting rule at its annual meeting February 7-10.

State legislation

► Continued from page 14

Status: 2/6/95 introduced.

***Tennessee S. 1402 (Author: Gilbert)**
Provides penalties for selling a student admission card or pass at a price in excess of its original cost.

Status: 2/6/95 introduced. 2/8/95 to Senate Committee on Education.

***Tennessee S. 1403 (Author: Gilbert)**
Prohibits ticket scalping for admission to public events.

Status: 2/6/95 introduced. 2/8/95 to Senate Committee on Commerce, Labor and Agriculture.

***Texas S. 495 (Author: Henderson)**
Provides penalties for ticket scalping.

Status: 2/7/95 introduced. 2/8/95 to Senate Committee on Economic Development.

Virginia H. 2357 (Author: Cunningham)

Raises the penalty for ticket scalping.

Status: 1/23/95 introduced. 2/6/95 passed House. To Senate.

***Wisconsin A.J.R. 13 (Author: Bock)**
Authorizes a sports lottery to raise funds for athletics facilities.

Status: 1/26/95 introduced. To Assembly Committee on Elections, Constitutional Law and Corrections.

HAVE A PHOTO IDEA?

Mail photos (black-and-white preferred) to: Jack L. Copeland, Managing Editor, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other purposes relating to the administration of intercollegiate athletics. In addition, individuals seeking employment in intercollegiate athletics also are welcome to place positions-wanted advertisements.

Rates: 65 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$32 per column inch for display advertising for member institutions. (Commercial display advertising is available only to NCAA corporate sponsors, official licensees and members, or agencies acting on their behalf.)

Word-counting example: "Position wanted. Retired athletics administrator seeks part-time work. Contact: John P. Doe, 1234 Main Street, Anytown, KS 99999-1234, or call 999/555-5555." (22 words x 65 cents = \$14.30)

Deadlines: Orders and copy for The Market are due by noon Central time six days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for classified display and commercial display advertising. Orders and copy will be accepted by mail or fax.

Copy restrictions: Advertisements that indicate a closing date for applications and nominations must list a date that does not precede the publication date. The NCAA News reserves the right to refuse advertisements that do not comply with this or other restrictions.

For more information, call The NCAA News at 913/339-1906, ext. 3000, or write: The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market. To fax an ad, call 913/339-0031.

Positions Available

Athletics Director

Athletic Director needed for coed, sports-oriented children's residential camp in northeastern Pennsylvania. Must be knowledgeable in diverse areas of land sports and able to supervise large athletic staff. Dates of season are June 25-August 23; family accommodations available. Write or call: G. Lusting, 60 W. 66th Street, 28A, New York, NY 10023; 800/590-KAMP.

Associate A.D.

Associate Director, Sports Information: The College of William and Mary is seeking an outstanding individual with the following qualifications: (1) undergraduate degree required, advanced degree or equivalent experience preferred; (2) prior experience in collegiate sports information office; (3) strong writing, computer and interpersonal skills; (4) Macintosh literacy mandatory with fluency in PageMaker 5.0 required. The associate director will be responsible for the coverage of several sports to include the nationally ranked I-AA football program. Specific duties include: (1) serve as media liaison for assigned sports; (2) write weekly releases, feature articles and maintain updated statistics for specific sports; (3) design, layout and writing of media guides

and game-day programs; (4) host the weekly football press luncheon; and (5) serve as a liaison with local media contacts. This is a full-time, 12-month position which will report to the director of sports information. The salary range is \$18,000-\$23,000 w/full benefits package. Review of applications will begin March 10, 1995; position will remain open until filled. Send resume, reference list and writing/publication samples to: Ms. Jean Elliott, Director of Sports Information, The College of William and Mary, P.O. Box 399, Williamsburg, VA 23187-0399. The College of William and Mary is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer; members of underrepresented groups (including people of color, persons with disabilities, Vietnam veterans, and women) are encouraged to apply.

Assistant A.D.

Assistant Director of Athletics for Promotions and Marketing. The assistant director of athletics for promotions and marketing will be a member of the department of intercollegiate athletics reporting to the director of athletics and coordinating closely with the director of women's athletics. Qualifications: Required: Bachelor's degree. Evidence of successful promotions and marketing skills. Evidence of strong organizational skills and effective oral and written communications skills. Demonstrated public relations skills. Evidence of compatibility with the philosophy of intercollegiate athletics at North Dakota State University. Preferred: An advanced degree. A minimum of three years of effective and

successful experience in promotions and marketing. Responsibilities: Direct, plan, coordinate and evaluate all promotions and marketing for both men's and women's intercollegiate athletic programs. Specifically these responsibilities include: organization and solicitation of corporate sponsors; enhancement of the existing licensing program and the development of a merchandising program; coordination and implementation of a marketing plan in cooperation with a professional advertising agency; coordination with the sports information directors on such items as program advertising, posters, schedule cards, ensuring proper advertisement exposure for sponsors; coordination of promotions at all home athletics events and special events, development and coordination of special events with external organizations; coordination of promotional marketing activities with those of the assistant athletic director—development and the ticket and business operations manager; coordination with the compliance officer to ensure adherence to NCAA legislation; other duties as assigned. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Deadline For Application: Screening will begin February 27, 1995. Applications will continue until the position is filled. Application: Applications must include: (a) a formal letter of application; (b) current resume; (c) official undergraduate and graduate transcripts; (d) the names and telephone numbers of five professional references. Send to: Chair, Assistant Director of Athletics, Bison Sports Arena, North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND 58105-5600. North Dakota State University is an Equal Opportunity Institution. Northeast Missouri State University is

seeking applications for Assistant Athletic Director for Athletics Facilities/Game Management Athletics, 2/3/95. The athletics division is seeking applications for the position of assistant athletic director: athletics facilities/game management. Responsibilities include assisting in the day-to-day operations including training and supervising of game day and special events management personnel, maintenance and plans for facilities; budget preparation; coordination of the use, scheduling, maintenance and security of all athletic facilities; scheduling all team vehicle requests; managing the function of ordering, selling, distributing and accounting for all tickets for athletic events. A bachelor's degree is required, as well as strong written, verbal and computer skills, and the ability to adjust to a flexible and time-demanding work schedule. Experience in budget preparation and experience in law enforcement or security experience is highly desirable, as is knowledge of game management protocol at the NCAA Division II level. Persons interested should submit a letter of application, resume, undergraduate transcripts, and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to: Walter H. Ryle, Director of Athletics, Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, MO 63501. Review of applications will begin March 1 and continue until position is filled. Northeast Missouri State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Assistant Athletic Director For Finance & Administration. West Virginia University

See The Market, page 17 ►

The Market

► Continued from page 16

Department of Intercollegiate Athletics invites applications for the position of assistant athletic director for finance & administration. West Virginia University sponsors 19 NCAA Division I intercollegiate sports and will participate as a full member of the Big East Conference beginning in 1995-96. The department of intercollegiate athletics functions as a self-supporting auxiliary unit within the university structure. This position has departmental responsibility and/or oversight for the following areas: (1) financial management; (2) personnel management; (3) audit functions; (4) payroll management; (5) facilities operations to include maintenance, planning and capital projects; (6) computer operations; (7) athletic training; (8) strength and conditioning services; (9) travel coordination; (10) purchasing functions; and (11) equipment inventory. This position is one of five assistant directors reporting to the director of athletics. A bachelor's degree in business administration, or other related financial curriculum, is required with a master's degree in sports management preferred. A minimum of five years of experience related to the financial management is required with five years of intercollegiate athletic business management experience preferred. Salary will be commensurate with experience. A letter of application, current resume and a listing of three professional references are to be directed to the attention of: Mr. Edward Pastilong, Director of Intercollegiate Athletics, West Virginia University, P.O. Box 0877, Morgantown, WV 26507-0877. A review of the applicant credentials will begin March 3, 1995, and will continue until such time as the search is concluded. The appointment date for this position will be as soon as feasible. West Virginia University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Athletics Trainer

Assistant Athletic Trainer — University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Division of Intercollegiate Athletics. Position available as soon as possible after closing date. Full-time 12-month academic professional appointment. Responsibilities include: Cross country/track and field, involvement in summer camps; care and rehabilitation of athletes in coed training room; ability to work with all athletes and sports, male and female; well versed in the use of current modality and rehabilitation equipment; travel with teams to competitive events; supervise male and female student trainers playing an active part in their learning/work experience; assist in teaching classes in N.A.T.A. undergraduate curriculum. N.A.T.A. certification required, master's degree preferred, minimum two years' experience as a certified athletic trainer preferred. Must be registered with the state of Illinois or eligible. Salary commensurate with qualifications, experience and educational background. Send letter of application, resume, academic transcripts, three letters of recommendation and three additional contact persons with phone numbers, by closing date of April 1, 1995, to: Mr. Al Martindale, Head of Sports Medicine, University of Illinois, 1402 South First Street, Memorial Stadium, Champaign, IL 61820-6939, 217/333-6718. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Executive Director

California Interscholastic Federation, La Mirada, California. Executive Director. Salary — Open, negotiable. Deadline: April 3, 1995. Contact: Rudy Gatti, Advisor, 510/736-4999; Allan Petersdorf, Advisor, 510/820-8967; 716 Blue Spruce Drive, Danville, CA 94526.

Marketing/Promotions

Sports Marketing & Promotions. The Naval Academy Athletic Association is seeking applications for the position of assistant director of sports marketing & promotions. Responsibilities and experiences include group ticket sales, advertising and corporate sponsorship sales, research, development of marketing materials, event management, and game-day promotions. The assistant will work directly with the football and basketball programs as well as 26 other sports. The successful applicant will have proven sales ability and strong communication skills. Macintosh computer experience helpful. Please submit resume and list of references by February 24 to: Sports Marketing & Promotions, N.A.A.A., 566 Brownson Road, Annapolis, MD 21402-5040. The Naval Academy Athletic Association is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Recreation

Instructor/Assistant Professor/Coach to teach recreation major courses, pending budget approval. Position will advise undergraduate majors, supervise internships and assist in the development and implementation of a new master's program. Great opportunity in tenure-track position in new recreation program. Experience in outdoor pursuits will be considered. Minimum Requirements: Master's plus actively working toward doctorate or committed to begin doctoral studies immediately. Experience as a head or assistant coach in field hockey or volleyball or collegiate level experience as a player. Preferred Qualifications: Strong preference will be given to person who can coach volleyball or field hockey; doctorate. Direct position inquiries to Dr. Harold Cordts, 301/689-4461, and employment inquiries to Human Resources, 301/689-4105 (Voice/T.D.). Send letter of interest, resume, and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of three professional references to: Frostburg State University, Office of Human Resources, Attn: Instructor Asst. Professor/Coach (Position #95-443-NCAA), Frostburg, MD 21532. While application review will begin April 1, 1995, applications received until position filled. F.S.U. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Sports Information

Sports Information. The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga announces an opening for Sports Information Director. Twelve-month position requiring a bachelor's degree and a minimum of four years' experience in sports information or a related

field. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. To apply submit a letter and resume which includes three references with addresses and phone numbers to: Ed Farrell, Director of Athletics, Department of Athletics, 615 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN 37403. Applications will be received until position is filled. Starting date on or before July 1, 1995. U.T.C. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Baseball

Part-Time Assistant Baseball Coach — Coach needed. B.A. or B.S. in a relevant area is required and an advanced degree is preferred. Three years of baseball coaching or elite level participation experience is required and collegiate coaching experience is preferred. A complete job description is available from the director of athletics at Kutztown University. Submit a letter of application expressing your interest and qualifications, a resume, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to: Clark Yeager, Keystone Hall, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530. Applications will be reviewed beginning February 15 until a candidate is selected. The position includes limited benefits and a small stipend. The position requires First Aid and C.P.R. Certification and the successful completion of the NCAA coaching certification test. Kutztown University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and actively encourages applications from qualified women and minorities.

Basketball

Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology — Head Women's Basketball Coach/Associate Athletic Director. Rose-Hulman will become a coeducational institution in the fall of 1995. This fall, the institution plans to offer a women's varsity athletic program in basketball and volleyball, and four mixed sport programs in track, cross country, swimming and rifle. Responsibilities: Organize and administer a competitive Division II basketball program within the philosophy of an academically demanding engineering and science program. Recruit qualified student-athletes. Coach a second sport. Assist the athletic director in administering the athletic programs. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. College coaching experience preferred. Demonstrated ability to recruit academically oriented student athletes. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application deadline: March 6. Send a cover letter, resume, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three recommendations to: Assistant Director of Human Resources, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, Box 24, 5500 Wabash Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47803. E.O.E. M/F/H/V.

Shepherd College, an NCAA Division II institution, is seeking a combination Head Women's Basketball/Assistant Softball Coach. Master's degree in physical education or related field required. Some teaching duties will be assigned. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications will be accepted until March 15. Send a letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Dan Starlip, Director of Human Resources, Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, WV 25443. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Basketball Coach. Boys summer camp in western Massachusetts. Eight courts, three lighted, indoor courts. Eight-week program. Looking for charismatic, knowledgeable coach to run program for 14-16 year olds for summer. Family accommodations, room and board, travel, excellent salary. Contact: Camp Winadu, 2255 Glades Road, Suite 406E, Boca Raton, FL 33431; 407/994-5500.

Head Coach—Men's Basketball. Washington and Lee University invites applications for the above position. W & L is a nationally competitive academic institution and an NCAA Division III member. The position is full time and responsibilities will include: direction of the men's intercollegiate basketball program; recruiting; scheduling; and budgeting as well as teaching duties in the physical education program and coaching responsibilities in a second sport. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Proven coaching and recruiting abilities, effective oral and written communications skills, and a willingness to strive for success in a Division III environment are essential. Appointment at the rank of assistant professor and salary competitive. Send a letter of interest summarizing qualifications and relevant experience, a current resume, and a list of three references with addresses and phone numbers to: Michael F. Walsh, Athletics Director, Washington and Lee University, P.O. Drawer 928, Lexington, VA 24450. Washington and Lee University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Closing date: March 9.

Head Women's Basketball Coach. Grand Valley State University, a member of the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and sponsor of 16 Division II programs, is seeking applications and nominations for the position of head women's basketball coach. The position is a full-time, 12-month appointment and reports directly to the director of athletics. The position is responsible for all phases of the program including organization and administration, quality student-athlete recruitment, fiscal management, viable fund raising and public relations, and other duties as assigned by the director of athletics. Qualifications would include a baccalaureate degree, with a master's degree strongly preferred. Successful playing and coaching experience at the collegiate level is preferable. Additionally, a thorough understanding and accountability to NCAA rules and regulations. The candidate must demonstrate a commitment to the academic and athletic success of the student-athlete, and to the highest of ethical standards. Specifics: Salary—Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Benefits—Comprehensive benefits package. Application—Cover letter, resume (vita), and three references including: names, addresses, and telephone numbers. Please send to: Dr. Mike Kovalchik, Director of Athletics, 192 Fieldhouse, Grand Valley State University, One Campus Drive, Allendale, MI 49401. The review of applications will begin March 6, 1995, and will continue until the position is filled. Grand Valley State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Head Men's Basketball Coach. Northeast Missouri State University invites applications for the position of head men's basketball coach. The head coach is responsible for administering all aspects of the basketball program, including coaching, recruiting, promoting, making grant-in-aid recommendations, budget preparation, making schedule recommendations, making travel arrangements, requisitioning equipment, supervising assistants, monitoring academic progress of athletes, and fulfilling such

related duties that might arise or be assigned. Additional responsibilities include promoting intercollegiate athletics as an integral part of the university and teaching classes in exercise science. The minimum qualifications include: Master's degree, demonstrated coaching and recruiting success at Division II or above, thorough working knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations, personal relations skills in dealing with student-athletes, peers, staff and administration as well as successful university or college teaching experience. Ability to recruit successfully within the highly selective academic standards of the university. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. A letter of application, resume; the names, addresses and telephone numbers of at least three references; and copies of both undergraduate and graduate transcripts should be sent to: Walter H. Ryle, Director of Athletics, Northeast Missouri State University, Pershing 213, Kirksville, MO 63501. N.M.S.U. is a charter member of the Mid-American Intercollegiate Athletic Association and is committed to broad participation opportunities with NCAA Division II athletics in a gender equitable atmosphere. N.M.S.U. is a highly selective, public liberal arts and sciences university. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach. Baylor University is seeking applicants for an assistant coach in its men's basketball program. Baylor is a member of the Southwest Athletic Conference and is an NCAA Division I-A university. The assistant coach will assist head coach in all phases of program including, but not limited to: coaching student-athletes; monitoring strength and conditioning program; game management and set-up; recruiting; public relations and promotion; scheduling; budget management; commitment to and responsibility for adhering to all rules and regulations of the NCAA, the Southwest Conference and Baylor University; and maintaining effective interaction with students, colleagues, university staff, alumni and the public. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required with master's degree and previous collegiate level coaching experience preferred. This is a 12-month, full-time position with benefits. Send a letter of intent, names of three (3) references, and a list of qualifications to: Harry Miller, Baylor University, 3031 Dutton, Waco, TX 76711. Applications must be received by March 8, 1995. Baylor is a Baptist University affiliated with the Baptist General Convention of Texas and an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Basketball Coach. Ashland University seeks applications for head coach of men's basketball. Responsibilities include all phases of program—recruiting, coaching, retention, leadership, organization and supervision. Absolute commitment to the integrity of the program. Strict adherence to all NCAA and conference rules and regulations. A demonstrated commitment to high academic standards for student-athletes. Send letter of application, resume and list of references to: Search Committee, Head Men's Basketball Coach, Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. Review of applications will continue until position is filled. Ashland University is a highly competitive Division II program affiliated with the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Men's Basketball Coach/Physical Education. The salary and rank will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Collegiate level teaching and coaching desirable. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Ability to relate effectively with students and student-athletes. Desire to integrate faith, sport and learning. Demonstrated recruiting ability. Indiana Wesleyan University is a 4,200 student university of the Wesleyan Church. Candidates will sign an evangelical statement of faith in the Wesleyan tradition. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Dr. Mike Fratke, Director of Athletics, 4201 S. Washington Street, Marion, IN 46953. Equal Opportunity Employer. Deadline: March 15, 1995.

Head Men's Basketball Coach. Slippery Rock University, an NCAA Division II program and a member of the Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference, invites applications for the full-time, 12-month position of head men's basketball coach beginning April 1995. Responsibilities: Provide coaching leadership, organization and supervision for all aspects of the men's basketball program including: Recruitment of qualified student-athletes with a commitment to academic success, compliance with NCAA, P.S.A.C. and S.R.U. rules and regulations, scheduling, practice and conditioning, scouting, budget management fund-raising activities, promotions, organizing and directing camps and clinics, and other duties assigned by the director of athletics. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and a minimum of five years of successful head or assistant basketball coaching experience at an NCAA institution required. Master's degree preferred. Slippery Rock University is building a diverse academic community and encourages, minorities, women, veterans and persons with disabilities to apply. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send letter of application, resume, and the names, addresses and phone numbers of three (3) references to: Mr. Paul Lueken, Director of Athletics, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. To ensure consideration, application materials should be received by March 24, 1995. Position will remain open until filled. Slippery Rock University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Austin College. Head Men's Basketball Coach and Assistant Professor of Physical Education, beginning August 1, 1995 (10-month position). Master's degree required; doctorate desired. Responsibilities include coaching in second sport, teaching selected courses in physical education curriculum and physical profile and activities program, occasional assignment in freshman seminar program, and recruitment of student-athletes. Austin College is an N.A.I.A./NCAA Division III institution with a competitive nonscholarship program. Send c.v., transcript(s), and three recent letters of recommendation to: David Jordan, Vice President for Academic Affairs, 900 N. Grand Avenue, Sherman, TX 75090-4440. Applications accepted until position is filled. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Football

Assistant Football Coach/P.E. Instructor. Northern Michigan University, an NCAA Division II institution located in Marquette, Michigan, invites applications for three positions: assistant football coach, P.E. instructor. These are nine-month positions. Responsibilities include: coaching and teaching, a working knowledge of offense/defense, and the ability to establish good rapport and working relationships with student-athletes, coaches and college community. Northern Michigan University is a member of the Midwest Intercollegiate

Football Conference. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, coaching and playing experience at the collegiate level. Letter of application, resume and three letters of reference should be sent by deadline of March 3, 1995, to: Lynne Sundblad, Employment Manager, Northern Michigan University, 1401 Presque Isle Avenue, Marquette, MI 49855-5327. Northern Michigan University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, disability or age in its programs or activities. Persons having civil rights inquiries may contact the Affirmative Action Office at 906/227-2420. Persons having inquiries regarding the Americans with Disabilities Act (A.D.A.) may contact the A.D.A. coordinator at 906/227-2970.

Assistant Football Coach: Manchester College invites applications for the position of assistant football coach/teacher in the Department of Health and Physical Education. The position may include offensive/defensive coordination responsibilities. A master's degree, prior coaching experience (college or head high school), ability to work well with others and successful recruiting experience required. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of reference and a transcript of latest degree to: Mr. David Hams, Head Football Coach, Manchester College, North Manchester, IN 46962. Manchester College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

The University of Iowa is seeking an assistant football coach. Specific duties will be assigned based on successful candidate's abilities and experience, and will include recruiting. Previous coaching experience at the university level, and a bachelor's degree is required. Salary is commensurate with experience. Send letter of application and resume to: Coach Hayden Fry, The University of Iowa, Football Office Complex, Iowa City, IA 52242, by March 1, 1995. The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, and women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Assistant Coach, Football (2). Classifications: Full-time with benefits. Qualifications: Preference will be given to candidates with football coaching experience at the collegiate and/or professional level with demonstrated skills in developing and motivating student-athletes for athletic and academic success. Bachelor's degree is required, master's degree is preferred. Preference will be given to those applicants who can serve well in an increasingly diverse university community. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. General Information: Responsible for assisting in administration of all areas related to the success of a Division I-AA collegiate football program — recruiting, discipline, management, NCAA compliance, student affairs and academics, equipment management, training and strength development. Application Deadline: Open until filled, however, will begin reviewing applications on February 28, 1995. Application Procedure: Qualified applicants should submit a letter of application, current resume and a listing of professional references to: Assistant Football Coach Search, Northern Arizona University, P.O. Box 15400, Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5400. Northern Arizona University is a committed Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.

Head Football Coach/P.E. Instructor. Sacramento City College, F.T., tenure-track. Los Rios Community College District, 1919 Spanos Court, Sacramento, CA 95825, 916/568-3112. Application Deadline: March 23, 1995.

Assistant Football Coaches. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Two years of coaching experience on the collegiate level. A strong and thorough knowledge of defensive play. Salary: Dependent upon experience and qualifications. Application: No phone calls, please. Submit letter of application, resume and list of references to the following address: Ricky Diggs, Head Football Coach, Morgan State University, 1700 Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore, MD 21239. Morgan State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Full-Time Assistant Football Coach. Coach responsible for the offensive: line and computer-video systems. A B.A. or B.S. in a relevant area is required and an advanced degree is preferred. Three years of football coaching experience is required and collegiate coaching experience is preferred. Complete job description is available from the director of athletics at Kutztown University. Submit a letter of application expressing your interest and qualifications, a resume and three letters of recommendation to: Clark Yeager, Keystone Hall, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530. Applications will be reviewed beginning February 22 until a candidate is selected. The position includes full benefits and a competitive salary. The position is available immediately. The position requires first aid and C.P.R. certification and the successful completion of the NCAA coaching certification test. Kutztown University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Coach, Football: William and Mary (Division I-AA) is seeking an outstanding individual with the following qualifications: (1) undergraduate degree required; advanced degree or equivalent training and experience preferred; (2) experience coaching and recruiting at the college level preferred. Responsibilities include: (1) recruiting of exceptional student-athletes; and (2) assisting with duties relative to coaching varsity football. Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications. Review of applications will begin March 2, 1995; position will remain open until filled. Send resumes (including names and telephone numbers of three references) to: Mr. Jimmie Laycock, Head Football Coach, The College of William and Mary, P.O. Box 399, Williamsburg, VA 23187-0399. The College of William and Mary is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, members of underrepresented groups (including people of color, persons with disabilities, Vietnam veterans and women) are encouraged to apply.

Assistant Football Coach, Iowa Wesleyan College. Immediate opening for an assistant football coach (defensive coordinator). Requirements include a bachelor's degree, with a master's degree preferred; prior coaching experience at the college level. Responsibilities include but are not limited to coaching (secondary/defensive coordinator), recruiting coordinator, and academic grade check; other duties as assigned by the head coach. Applicants should possess excellent recruiting skills/experience and knowledge of N.A.I.A. recruiting rules. Salary commensurate with experience, plus benefits package. Application: Send cover letter, resume and references by March 13 to: Pat Poore, Head Football Coach, Iowa Wesleyan College, 601 North Main, Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641. Iowa Wesleyan College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Northeast Missouri State University is seeking applications for Assistant Football Coach/Part-Time Instructor in H.E.S.

Athletics/H.E.S. 2/16/95. The athletics division and H.E.S. are seeking applications for the position of assistant football coach/part-time instructor in H.E.S. Responsibilities include coaching of football as assigned by the head coach, on-field responsibilities, recruiting, video coordination, guidance and counseling of student-athletes, fund raising, teaching as assigned in health and exercise science, and upholding moral and ethical standards of the university. A bachelor's degree in physical education or a related field is required, as well as collegiate coaching experience, a proven knowledge and adherence to NCAA rules and regulations, and experience as an instructor in physical education or health and wellness classes. Preferred qualifications include a master's degree in physical education or a related field, collegiate coaching experience on the defensive side, and recruiting and coaching experience in the Midwest or M.I.A.A. Persons interested should submit a letter of application, resume, undergraduate and graduate transcripts, and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references to: Walter H. Ryle, Director of Athletics, Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, MO 63501. Consideration will be given to applications received by March 15, 1995. Northeast Missouri State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Golf

Head Golf Coach. Boys summer camp in western Massachusetts. Putting green and cages at camp. Several top rated courses in the Berkshire Mountains only minutes away. Eight-week program. Looking for charismatic, knowledgeable coach to run program for 10-16 year olds for summer. Family accommodations, room and board, travel, excellent salary. Contact: Camp Winadu, 2255 Glades Road, Suite 406E, Boca Raton, FL 33431; 407/994-5500.

Ice Hockey

Head Ice Hockey Coach. Marian College of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, seeks qualified applicants for their head ice hockey coach, to lead its newest intercollegiate sport. After being club status for three years, the program is being elevated to varsity status for the 1995-96 season. Marian College seeks an energetic leader to take this competitive club program to the intercollegiate level. This 12-month position can be formatted to half- or full-time based on the successful candidate's interests and qualifications. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: recruitment of players, scheduling of competition, and coordination of all practices and games. Send letter of application, resume, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of at least three references by March 10, 1995, to: Director of Human Resources, Marian College, 45 S. National Avenue, Fond du Lac, WI 54935. Marian College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer/Educator.

Lacrosse

Head Lacrosse Coach. Great facility, fabulous fields. Excellent salary, travel allowance, room & board, laundry. Looking for top coach with charisma, great organizational and leadership skills. Boys residential camp located in Berkshire Mountains of western Massachusetts. 6/14 8/20. Call or write: Camp Winadu, 2255 Glades Road, Suite 406E, Boca Raton, FL 33431, 800/494-6238.

Soccer

Head Women's Soccer Coach: Full-time, 12-month position. Syracuse University is adding a Division I women's soccer program in the fall of 1996 and is seeking an individual to provide leadership, organization and administration for all phases of a competitive program. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to coaching, recruitment of quality student-athletes, scheduling, practice, conditioning, budget preparation, promotion and public relations. Qualifications include a bachelor's degree or equivalent combination of education and experience, 6-8 years' successful soccer coaching experience, preferably NCAA Division I, ability to recruit highly skilled, academically prepared student athletes; strong communication, organizational and interpersonal skills; as well as good computer skills. Salary commensurate with experience and ability. Starting date: August 1, 1995. Please send letter of application, resume and three references to: Office of Human Resources, Skytop Office Building, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY 13244. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Soccer Coach. St. Mary's College of Maryland invites applications for the position of head soccer coach. This is a part-time position responsible for coordinating all aspects of the soccer program including coaching, recruiting, organizing and planning both game and practice strategies, game management, scheduling, budgeting, fund-raising events, and other duties as assigned by the director of athletics. A bachelor's degree is required with experience in an intercollegiate soccer program preferred. The position will begin as soon as a qualified candidate is identified. A yearly stipend is attached to the position without benefits. Interested candidates should submit letters of application along with three references with phone numbers to: Chair Soccer Search Committee, Department of Athletics and Recreation, St. Mary's College of Maryland, St. Mary's City, MD 20686. Applications also may be faxed to 301/862-0480. St. Mary's College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Soccer Coach/Lecturer in Physical Education. Qualifications: Required: Bachelor's degree and a commitment to satisfactory progress toward the completion of a master's degree in physical education or a related field. Evidence of successful experience coaching soccer at a competitive secondary or intercollegiate level. Competitive intercollegiate/club soccer playing experience. Demonstrated success in teaching. A demonstrated commitment to high academic standards for student-athletes and their ability to succeed both academically and athletically is essential. Knowledge of and commitment to compliance with NCAA rules and regulations. Demonstrated record of professionalism. Strong background in skill analysis and techniques of soccer. Evidence of ability to interact positively with student-athletes, colleagues and the public. Evidence of strong organizational skills and effective oral and written communications skills. Evidence of compatibility with the philosophy of intercollegiate athletics at North Dakota State University. Preferred: Bachelor's degree or minor in physical education and successful physical education teaching experience.

Completion of a master's degree in physical education or related field strongly preferred. Responsibilities: The soccer responsibilities will include the implementation, supervision and direction of all phases of the soccer program, including academic performance of the student-athletes, recruiting, practice organization, field coaching, public relations, compliance, adherence to the soccer budget and other professional expectations. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Deadline For Application: Screening will begin February 27, 1995. Applications will continue to be accepted until the position is filled. Application: Applications must include: (a) formal letter of application, (b) current resume, (c) official undergraduate and graduate transcripts, (d) the names and telephone numbers of five professional references. Send to: Chair, Soccer Search Committee, Bison Sports Arena, North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND 58105-5600. North Dakota State University is an Equal Opportunity Institution.

Assistant Men's Soccer Coach. The Bowling Green State University Athletic Department has an opening for an assistant men's soccer coach. Job responsibilities include: assist head coach with practice and game coaching, recruiting and scouting. Bachelor's degree required. Candidate must have an understanding and knowledge of the strategies and development of an intercollegiate men's soccer program. Must have proven organizational skills and the ability to manage people effectively. Coaching and recruiting experience at one or more of the following levels: high school, intercollegiate, club team and/or Olympic Development level preferred. U.S.S.F. national license and/or N.S.C.A.A. license preferred. This is a full-time, 12-month contract position with full benefits. \$18,000-\$22,000 salary range. Send letter of application, resume and names/addresses/telephone numbers of three professional references postmarked by March 17, 1995, to: Search M.005NF, c/o Personnel Services, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. B.G.S.U. is an E.O./A.A. Employer.

Head Soccer Coach. Clayton State College is seeking applicants for the position of head men's and women's soccer coach. This position is a nine-month appointment, beginning September 1, 1995, and reports to the director of athletics. Responsibilities: Directing all phases of the program including: organizing and planning of practices and games; recruitment of quality scholarship student-athletes; scheduling, budgeting; planning team travel; monitoring of and commitment to student-athlete academic progress; facility coordination; participation in fund-raising events and public relations; organizing and directing summer camps; and other duties as assigned by the director of athletics. Qualifications: Minimum bachelor's degree, master's degree preferred. Minimum of five years of coaching at the college level preferred. Successful candidate also must demonstrate knowledge, understanding and compliance with all NCAA Division II regulations. Salary: \$20,000 (September 1, 1995-May 31, 1996) + % of summer camps. Application: Mail by February 28, 1995, letter of application, resume and listing of professional references to: Mason Barfield, Director of Athletics, Clayton State College, Department of Athletics, Morrow, GA 30260. Clayton State College, located in the south metropolitan Atlanta area, is a publicly supported senior college of the University System of Georgia. The athletic program is currently in its first year of NCAA Division II provisional status. Georgia is an open records state. Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Institution.

Head Men's/Women's Soccer Coach. The University of Missouri-Rolla seeks applications for the position of head men's/women's soccer coach and instructor in physical education and recreation. Nontenure, 12-month, full-time appointment to begin July 1, 1995, renewable annually. Responsibilities include but are not limited to recruiting, scheduling, budgetary management, and overall administration of the men's and women's NCAA Division II soccer programs and other duties as may be assigned by director of athletics and department chairman. Master's degree preferred. Intercollegiate or comparable playing and/or coaching experience desired. Candidates must have a commitment to the retention and academic success of student-athletes. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Interested applicants must submit a letter of application, three letters of reference, and a resume with additional references listed to: Mark E. Mullin, Director of Athletics, University of Missouri-Rolla, Rolla, MO 65401. Screening will commence March 17, 1995, and will continue until position is filled. U.M.R. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Head Women's Soccer Coach/Head Women's Tennis Coach. The Savannah College of Art and Design is accepting applications for the full-time position of head women's soccer coach/head women's tennis coach. Start date is August 1, 1995. Responsible for administration of NCAA Division III women's soccer and tennis programs. Bachelor's degree required. Previous coaching and/or playing experience required. Must be able to work well with other staff members and departments. Applications will be accepted until position is filled. Interested applicants should send letter of application, resume and list of references to: Cathy Lee, Director of Human Resources, Savannah College of Art and Design, Post Office Box 3146, Savannah, GA 31402.

Part-Time Head Men's Soccer Coach. Coach responsible for conducting the men's soccer program. A B.A. or B.S. in a relevant area is required and an advanced degree is preferred. Three years of soccer coaching experience is required and collegiate coaching experience is preferred. U.S.S.R. or N.S.C.A. certification is preferred. A complete job description is available from the director of athletics at Kutztown University. Submit a letter of application expressing your interest and qualification, a resume and three letters of recommendation to: Clark Yeager, Keystone Hall, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530. Applications will be reviewed beginning March 1 until a candidate is selected. The position includes limited benefits and a stipend. Additional income is possible through the conduct of camps, clinics and tournaments. The position is available July 1. The position requires first aid and C.P.R. certification and the successful completion of the NCAA coaching certification test. Kutztown University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and actively encourages applications from qualified women and minorities.

Head Women's Soccer Coach. Old Dominion University invites applications for the position of head women's soccer coach

The Market

► Continued from page 17

(full-time, 12-month faculty-administrative position). Will be responsible for developing an NCAA Division I, Colonial Athletic Association women's soccer program to include on-field coaching, workout organization, recruitment of qualified student-athletes, monitoring of academic progress of team members, knowledge of and commitment to compliance with C.A.A. and NCAA rules, direction of summer camps/clinics, fund raising and promotion of the women's soccer program within the community. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; master's preferred. Previous coaching and/or participation at the college level preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, resume, college transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to: Mikki Flowers, Associate Athletic Director, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA 23529. Screening will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Old Dominion University is an affirmative action employer and actively seeks minority candidates.

Strength/Conditioning

Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach. Twelve-month, full-time position. Salary commensurate with experience. Qualifications: Bachelor's required, master's and C.S.C.S. preferred. Previous experience and demonstrated success in a Division I strength and conditioning program. Responsibilities: Assist in developing and monitoring weight training programs for varsity athletic teams. Includes instruction in proper lifting technique, speed development and plyometrics. Assist in physical performance. Ability to analyze dietary consumption behavior of both male and female athletes in order to determine what steps are necessary to modify and provide a balanced diet. Assist in the operation and general maintenance of the varsity weight room. Enforce varsity weight room rules and regulations. Assist with other varsity weight room activities as assigned by the director of physical development. Application deadline is March 3, 1995. Send letter of application, resume and three recent letters of recommendation to: Kevin Graffis, Director of Physical Development, Washington State University, Bohler Gym M-2, Pullman, WA 99164-1610. Washington State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Protected group members are encouraged to apply.

Track & Field

Women's Track/Field and Cross Country Coach. Applications are being accepted for the position of women's track/field and cross country coach (a 10 month position) at Sonoma State University. Although athletic department coaches are hired and reappointed on the basis of one-year contracts, the initial appointment for this position will cover a period of 1 1/2 years (March 15, 1995, through August 31, 1996). Appointment thereafter, if recommended, is September 1 - June 30, S.S.U. is a Division II member of the NCAA and of the Northern California Athletic Conference. It does not award athletically related aid in any sport. An undergraduate degree from an accredited four year university is required and a master's degree is preferred. Additional qualifications include, but are not limited to the following: 1. Minimum three years' coaching experience at the college level or five years' at the high school varsity level. 2. Thorough technical understanding of multiple events in track/field and previous experience or demonstrated ability to organize and manage a sound student recruitment program. Selected candidate will be expected to organize and direct a competitive women's track/field and cross country program, communicate effectively with colleagues and student athletes, and assume other duties as assigned by athletic director. The teaching of activity classes in the department of kinesiology is voluntary. Salary is \$31,260, annually, and the position carries a full benefit package. Applications: Please send your letter of application and resume to: Ralph Barker, Director of Athletics, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, CA 94928, 707/664-2521, 707/664-2958 (T.D.D. for hearing impaired only), 707/664-4104 (fax). A list of five references with titles and phone numbers must be included with your resume. One of your references must be your most recent employer. Review of applications will be conducted for those applications postmarked by March 3, 1995. If the position is not filled from the initial applications, another review of applications will be conducted for those applications postmarked by April 3, 1995. #A122-94/95: Please refer to this number on all

correspondence and inquiries regarding this position. Note: Sonoma State University hires only individuals lawfully authorized to work in the United States. All offers of employment are contingent upon presentation of documents demonstrating the appointee's identity and eligibility to work, in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act. Sonoma State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Institution and is committed to increasing the diversity of its faculty to reflect the increasing diversity of its student body and the state of California. Applications from women and ethnic minorities are encouraged. The campus, which has an active disabled employee program, also welcomes applications from those with disabilities. Sonoma State University also is committed to providing equal opportunities to men and women students in all campus programs, including intercollegiate athletics. **Youth Programs Administrator.** U.S.A. Track & Field, the National Governing Body for track and field, long distance running and race walking is seeking a sharp, motivated individual to manage our newly formed youth programs department as administrator. Applicants should have a successful career working with a youth program or similar field and possess a working knowledge of track and field competitions and event management. Applicants must have: College degree with a B.A. or B.S.; 4-5 years' experience working with a youth program (track and field preferred); experience in working with diverse cultural situations and volunteers. Should be a self-starter and capable manager with proven record of implementing and conducting regional and national programs. Must be able to travel extensively and conduct on-site programs. Grassroots experience with athletic programs is a plus. Promotional abilities and press experience is important. Should have an understanding of the technical demands associated with conducting a track and field competition and the related marketing and promotional campaigns. Will report to executive director and director of administration. Salary negotiable, based on experience; benefits include major medical, dental, life insurance and retirement plans. Applications must be received by March 31, 1995. Send resume to: Director of Administration, U.S.A. Track & Field, One R.C.A. Dome, Suite 140, Indianapolis, IN 46225. Re: Youth Programs Administrator. U.S.A. Track & Field is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Volleyball

Head Women's Volleyball Coach. Full-time, 12-month appointment with NCAA Division I member of the Atlantic Coast Conference. Responsibilities include recruiting, scheduling, budget planning and management, and other administrative duties as they relate to the program. Bachelor's degree required along with a demonstrated volleyball coaching success at the collegiate level. Candidate must have sound written and verbal communication skills, a commitment to academic and athletic success, and a working knowledge of NCAA regulations. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Submit letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation by April 1 to: Jackie Silar, Senior Women's Administrator, Duke University, 118 Cameron Indoor Stadium, Box 90555, Durham, NC 27708. Duke University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. **Head Women's Volleyball Coach:** Saint Mary's College of Minnesota invites applicants to assume responsibilities of coaching a NCAA Division III women's volleyball program. The volleyball coach's responsibilities shall include: recruitment of qualified student-athletes, organization of practices & meets, scheduling, budget management & compliance with college, conference & NCAA rules. The coaching position is to be combined with teaching, additional coaching in basketball or volleyball, or administrative responsibilities. Bachelor's degree required & master's preferred. Playing and coaching at an advanced level necessary. Review of applications will begin on March 3, 1995. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Linda Anderson, Saint Mary's College #68, 700 Terrace Heights, Winona, MN 55987-1399. Saint Mary's College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. **Women's Volleyball.** Gannon University, seeks a head coach for women's volleyball. This is a 10-month, full-time renewable appointment. Responsibilities will include all those associated with the administration, management and coaching of what traditionally has been a highly successful program. The successful candidate also will have additional part-time supervisory duties in the intramural/recreation program. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree strongly preferred. College-level coaching experience preferred. Gannon is a member of the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, which is nationally prominent in volleyball. A private liberal arts institution with a rich tradition in academics and athletics in NCAA Division II, Gannon sponsors nine sports for men including football, eight sports for women, and awards athletically related financial aid. Interested applicants

should send cover letter, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Bud Elwell, Director of Athletics, Gannon University, Erie, PA 16541. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Gannon University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach. Position: 1. Available March 1, 1995. 2. Salary: dependent on experience and qualifications. 3. Under direction of the head coach, responsible for recruitment and coaching of student-athletes, with additional duties as assigned, including strength and conditioning, promotions, and camps/clinics. Knowledge of NCAA rules is required. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Candidates should have experience with coaching and recruiting collegiate athletics. Division I preferred. Excellent organizational, administrative and computer (Macintosh) skills desired. Must have experience and ability in on-court teaching and training. Preference will be given to candidates with the ability to relate to an ethnically diverse population. General Information: California State University, Fresno, is one of 20 campuses of the California State University. Currently the enrollment exceeds 17,000 students on a 1,400-acre campus. Metropolitan Fresno, with a multi-ethnic population of more than 500,000, is located in the heart of the San Joaquin Valley on the western edge of the Sierra Nevada Mountain Range. The community offers affordable housing, progressive schools, a breadth of cultural and recreational opportunities, and a pleasant social and physical environment. Centrally located, Fresno is within easy driving distance of San Francisco, Los Angeles, Yosemite, Kings Canyon and Sequoia National Parks, the Monterey Peninsula, Lake Tahoe, beaches, sailing lakes, and numerous ski resorts. Filing Deadline: To ensure full consideration, a cover letter, resume and three letters of recommendation should be sent to: Teena Shields, Administrative Assistant, Fresno State Athletics, 5305 N. Campus Drive, Fresno, CA 93740-0027. Review of applications will begin February 24, 1995, and the position will remain open until filled. Please direct all inquiries to head coach Lindy Vivas, 209/278-2837. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Head Women's Volleyball Coach/Assistant Second Sport. Baldwin-Wallace College is accepting applications for a full-time staff position of head women's volleyball coach and assistant coach in at least one other sport. Responsible for all phases of volleyball program including quality student-athlete recruitment and reports directly to the women's athletic director. Other assistant coaching responsibilities will be assigned according to person's experience and strengths. Requires a baccalaureate degree; master's degree and successful coaching experience at collegiate level preferred. The candidate must demonstrate a commitment to the academic and athletic success of the student-athlete and to the highest ethical standards. Baldwin-Wallace College is an NCAA Division III institution, a member of the Ohio Athletic Conference, and has a very strong and successful athletic tradition. Send a letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation by March 15, 1995, to: Marcia French, Women's Athletic Director, Baldwin-Wallace College, 275 Eastland Road, Berea, OH 44017. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Restricted-Earnings Volleyball Coach. 10-month appointment at \$10,000 beginning in August 1995. Qualifications: Playing and coaching experience at the collegiate level. Excellent organizational, computer and administrative skills desired. Responsibilities: Assist head coach in all phases of Division I volleyball program including recruiting, on-court teaching and training, promotions and other administrative duties as assigned by head coach. Send letter of application, resume and phone numbers of three references by March 15 to: Veronica Hammersmith, Head Volleyball Coach, P.O. Box 0877, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV 26507-0877. **Volleyball Coach (Women's Head Coach).** P.E. Instructor, Cosumnes River College, F.T. tenure-track. Los Rios Community College District, 1919 Spanos Court, Sacramento, CA 95825, 916/568-3112. Application Deadline: March 21, 1995. **Indiana State University** invites applications for the position of assistant women's volleyball coach. Responsibilities: Coordinate recruiting, assist head coach in daily practice and planning thereof, and other duties as assigned by the head coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree (master's preferred), thorough knowledge and understanding of NCAA rules and Division I experience preferred. Salary: Commensurate with experience. This is a 10-month, full-time position effective as soon as possible. Application Deadline: March 20, 1995. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until filled. Application Procedures: Please forward letter of application resume and names and phone number of three references to: Andrea Myers, Senior Associate Athletics Director, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, IN 47809. Indiana

State University Is An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Physical Education

St. Bonaventure University invites applications for a full-time, tenure-track position as Assistant Professor of Physical Education beginning September 1995. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to, undergraduate instruction in sports management and teacher education, student teaching supervision and student advisement. The successful candidate will be asked to teach in some of the following areas for major students: secondary methods, biomechanics, team sports, wellness and sports management courses. The candidate should possess an earned doctorate in physical education, and evidence of scholarly activity, student advisement, committee and community service. Salary is commensurate with expertise and experience. St. Bonaventure University is a comprehensive Catholic university with a student body of 2,500 undergraduates and graduates in the Schools of Arts and Sciences, Education, Business Administration, and Franciscan environment. It is located just outside the city of Olean in the Allegheny foothills of southwestern New York state. Send application letter, vitae, current transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to: Dr. John H. Burns, Dean of Professional Studies, St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure, NY 14778. Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Phys. Ed./Athletics

Women's Coaching Position. A full-time coaching/teaching (nontenure) position is available with duties starting in August 1995. The coaching combination is women's soccer and softball. The position includes teaching assignments in the professional physical education curriculum, and a master's degree is required. Westminster College is an NCAA Division III member affiliated with the St. Louis Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. The salary will be appropriate to credentials and experience. The deadline for applications is March 10, 1995. Send a cover letter with resume, copies of transcripts and three letters of reference to: Jim McEwen, Director of Athletics, Westminster College, 501 Westminster Avenue, Fulton, MO 65251-1299. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistant — Baseball, Trenton State College. Ten-month position beginning September 1995. Responsibilities include: Fall season, recruiting, fund-raising, spring season, \$3,000 stipend, tuition and fees, meal card, and fringe benefits. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Rick Dell, Baseball Office, Trenton State College, Trenton, NJ 08650. Equal Opportunity Employer. **Graduate Assistantships** in teaching physical education, coaching, athletic training, health, recreation, intramural, and athletic academic advisor. Call 606/622-1682 for an application. Dean Robert Baugh, College of H.P.E.R. & A., Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action. **Graduate Assistant Athletic Trainer.** Term of Contract: Two-year appointment (10 months per year), beginning August 1, 1995. Salary: \$6,000 yearly stipend plus paid tuition and fees for each academic year. Responsibilities: Opportunity to work with Division I intercollegiate athletic teams in men's and women's track and field, women's gymnastics, baseball, and other men's and women's sports. Qualifications: Must have the following: 1. B.A./B.S. degree. 2. Admission to the Graduate School (G.R.E. required score 1000 or higher, G.P.A. 3.000 or above). 3. N.A.T.A. certification preferred (or eligible to take the exam). 4. Athletic training experience with a wide variety of sports preferred. Application Procedures: Application deadline: March 17, 1995. Send resume, transcript and three letters of recommendation to: Fred Wappel, A.T.C., 100 Tom Taylor Building, Columbia, MO 65211. The University of Missouri-Columbia does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, disability, status as disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam era, or sexual orientation. For more information call Human Resources Services, 314/882-4256, or U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights. **Football Graduate Assistant.** Buffalo State College. Ten-month position beginning August 1, 1995. Based upon availability of funds, the assistantship will provide housing on campus, tuition waiver for nine credits

per semester, and a \$5,000 stipend. Please send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Jerry S. Boyes, Head Football Coach, Buffalo State College, Buffalo, NY 14222.

The University of North Dakota is seeking a Graduate Assistant Volleyball Coach who will provide coaching and assistance in the overall program. Responsibilities include but not limited to: Recruiting, scouting, travel arrangements, academic monitoring, and others as assigned. This person also will have some teaching responsibilities in the H.P.E.R. department. Requirements include: Acceptance into U.N.D. Graduate School. Playing experience is required, some coaching experience preferred. A tuition waiver is provided plus a stipend. Send applications to: Nancy Clark, Box 9013, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND 58202. Deadline: April 3, 1995.

Mankato State University is seeking graduate assistants in the Department of Human Performance for 1995-96. Stipend range of \$3,168 to \$5,280 plus partial tuition waiver. Positions include human performance laboratory, service programs, cardiac rehab and intramural-recreational sports, and athletic training (N.A.T.A. certification required). In athletics, assistant coaching positions have yet to be fully determined but most likely will include the following: men's and women's track and field, men's basketball, baseball, volleyball, football, hockey, softball, wrestling, women's soccer, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's swimming, diving, sports administration in men's and women's athletics and promotions. A bachelor's degree and minimum G.P.A. of 3.000 for the last two years of undergraduate work are required. Preference will be given to candidates who possess an undergraduate background in the disciplines of human performance/physical education. Apply to: Dr. Joe Walsh, Graduate Coordinator, Department of Human Performance, M.S.U. 28, Mankato State University, P.O. Box 8400, Mankato, MN 56002-8400, 507/389-2676.

Arizona State University would like to hire 2 graduate assistants to work in its sports medicine area. G.A.s will assist with the operation of the training and rehabilitation facilities and athletic training for all student-athletes, to include aiding medical personnel with the prevention and treatment of athletically related injured student-athletes; serve as trainer for sport(s) as designated by head trainer; other duties as assigned by head trainer. One year's experience in an intercollegiate or professional athletic training room is required, and the individual must be N.A.T.A. certified, or eligible for certification immediately. Application deadline: March 10, 1995, or every Friday thereafter until filled. Submit resume and letter of interest to the: Department of Intercollegiate Athletics, Attn: Perry Edinger, Head Trainer, Box 872505, Tempe, AZ 85287-2505.

Graduate Assistant — Volleyball/Softball. Assist head coach with all aspects of conditioning (running) with a Division II softball/volleyball program. Duties will include both practice and game responsibilities: recruitment of student-athletes; fund raising, camp organization and familiar with NCAA regulations. Position will begin July 1, 1995, through May 31, 1996; possibility of renewal. \$575/month plus tuition waiver (50 percent assistantship). Classified graduate student progressing at a normal rate for a two-year period toward a graduate degree. B.S. degree, collegiate volleyball background with previous coaching experience, and softball background. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to: Sandy Montgomery, Head Softball/Volleyball Coach, Box 1129, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville, Edwardsville, IL 62026-1129. Application deadline: April 30, S.I.U.E. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistantships. Responsibilities: Kent State University now is accepting

See The Market, page 19 ►

WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY

The Health, Physical Education and Recreation Department has an opening for a Director of Gymnastics Activities.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Direct all Winona State gymnastics activities including intercollegiate team, community lessons and summer camps. Other duties may be assigned by supervisor.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master's preferred; B.A. degree required; Knowledge and competencies in routine composition; practice and composition set-up; safety and spotting precautions; budgeting; scheduling; recruiting and promotions; and gymnastics experience at higher education level.

TO APPLY: Send resume, transcripts and at least three letters of reference to: Director of Gymnastics Activities Search, Affirmative Action Office, Winona State University, P.O. Box 5638, Winona, MN 55987. Applications should be postmarked by March 31, 1995. Position available pending budgetary approval. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity University. Women, minorities and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

East Tennessee State University DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY invites nominations and applications for the position of Director of Intercollegiate Athletics. Located in northeast Tennessee, ETSU is a state-supported, coeducational institution and one of the principal campuses governed by the Tennessee Board of Regents. The main campus is in Johnson City. ETSU is a comprehensive regional university with a major teaching mission which also encompasses research and service responsibilities. The university offers two-year, four-year, and graduate programs of study through nine colleges and schools, including the James H. Quillen College of Medicine. Current enrollment at ETSU is 11,715. The university is a member of the Southern Conference and competes on the NCAA Division I level (I-AA in football). Fifteen men's and women's sports are offered.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Reporting to the president of the university, the director of intercollegiate athletics has full responsibility for administration of all athletic programs. The director provides effective leadership to coaches and staff and creates an environment that encourages academic success and athletic achievement among student-athletes. Functions include budget administration and strategic planning, supervision of coaches and staff, oversight of athletic marketing and promotions and media relations, scheduling of athletic contests, coordination of fund-raising activities and assuring compliance with Southern Conference, NCAA and Tennessee Board of Regents.

QUALIFICATIONS: The successful candidate should possess knowledge of supervision and administration of athletics, effective coaching principles and techniques, budget management and planning, NCAA rules and regulations, and marketing, promotions and fund-raising techniques. The candidate must have an established record of excellence in relating to students, faculty, staff, coaches, administrators, alumni and the media, as well as effective personnel management, interpersonal and communication skills. A demonstrated commitment to gender equity and ethnic/racial diversity is required. The candidate must possess a minimum of seven years of progressively responsible experience in intercollegiate athletics administration. A master's degree is required. Preference will be given to candidates with college-level coaching experience.

APPOINTMENT AND APPLICATION INFORMATION: Preferable starting date for this position is June 1, 1995. The salary is competitive, commensurate with qualifications and experience. Review of applications will continue until the position is filled. Send nominations or applications to: Chair, Athletic Director Search Committee, Office of the President, East Tennessee State University, P.O. Box 70734, Johnson City, TN 37614-0734.

THE COMMUNITY: Johnson City, Kingsport and Bristol are a part of the Tri-Cities Tennessee/Virginia, in the nation's 80th largest Metropolitan Statistical Area. Johnson City, a progressive city with a population of 50,000, is located in the mountainous lake country close to the state lines of Virginia, Kentucky and North Carolina. The area enjoys a full array of arts and recreational opportunities. Interstate highways I-81 and I-181 provide access to the area by automobile. The Tri-City Regional Airport provides access by commercial airlines.

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.
Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

HEAD COACH ICE HOCKEY

The Ohio State University - Columbus, Ohio

The Ohio State University is seeking qualified candidates for a 12-month, full-time position as head coach in our ice hockey program.

RESPONSIBILITIES: Instructs athletes in rules and fundamentals of the sport, coaches technique and strategy; directs the recruitment of athletes within NCAA, Big 10 and OSU policy and regulations; schedules and organizes games, practices and conditioning programs; coordinates logistical needs for the program including equipment, travel and transportation; prepares and monitors program budgets; monitors academic progress of student-athletes and provides counseling; participates in development activities and media relations, organizes and directs ice hockey camps and clinics.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor's degree in appropriate field. Two-three years' coaching experience in an intercollegiate hockey program and proven success in recruiting of student-athletes; demonstrated commitment to academic excellence and sound knowledge of NCAA rules; successful candidates should have strong organizational and administrative skills, and the ability to interact effectively with media and the public.

SALARY: Commensurate with experience and ability.
Application deadline March 20th, review of applications will begin immediately.
Send resume and three references to:

The Ohio State University
Athletic Department
Attn.: Susan Henderson
226 St. John Arena
410 Woody Hayes Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43210

The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women, minorities, Vietnam-era veterans, disabled veterans and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

Maine Maritime Academy (MMA) is a 700-student, public, fully-accredited four-year college located in the small coastal village of Castine, Maine. The college is one of six state-supported Maritime Colleges in the United States. MMA is a college of engineering, transportation, management and ocean sciences. MMA is an NCAA Division III and New England Football Conference member. MMA currently seeks to fill the following positions:

Football Coaching Interns

August 1, 1995, through January 31, 1996. Position includes stipend, plus room and board. Responsibilities include coaching a position, recruiting, computer work and related duties.

Interested persons should send a letter of application and resume to:

Director of Human Resources
Box C-3
Castine, ME 04420

Letters of application, resumes or any other relevant material not addressed or delivered to the Maine Maritime Academy Human Resource Office will not be considered.

MMA is an EOE.

Women and minorities are particularly encouraged to apply.

Maine

Maritime

Academy

The Market

► Continued from page 18

applications in the following areas: Sports information, football, academics/compliance, volleyball. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, a minimum of 2.750 G.P.A., admission to the Graduate School at Kent State University, computer literacy. Tuition fee waiver and a \$5,500 stipend per nine months. Available: August 1995. Deadline: Application Deadline: July 15, 1995. Priority will be given to applications received by June 30, 1995. Forward letter of application, professional resume and three letters of recommendation to: (Please be specific which assistantship you are interested in) Mr. Randy Messinger, Assistant Athletic Director, Kent State University, 191 MAC Center, Kent, OH 44242. Kent State is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Drury College Athletics Announces Graduate Assistant Opening. Women's Soccer Graduate Assistant, Drury College. Available beginning August 1, 1995. Bachelor's degree required. Playing or coaching experience necessary. The position includes tuition, room and board for fall and spring terms. Master's degree available in business administration or education. Send resume and references by April 1, 1995, to: Rick Burns, Head Women's Soccer Coach, Drury College, 900 N. Benton, Springfield, MO 65802.

Internship

Athletic Marketing and Promotions Intern, University of Nevada Las Vegas. Twelve-month, paid position available immediately. Responsibilities include advertising and corporate sponsorship sales, group ticket sales, event planning and management, game promotions, and implementation of individual sport marketing plans. Bachelor's degree in a related field required. Master's degree, or candidate completing graduate program, preferred. Application deadline: March 24, 1995. Send letter of application, resume and names with phone numbers of three references to: Michael Blaser, Director of Marketing and Promotions, University of Nevada Las Vegas, 4505 Maryland Parkway, Box 450019, Las Vegas, NV 89154-0019.

Miscellaneous

Head Women's Volleyball/Softball Coach. Case Western Reserve University is seeking applications for the position of head women's volleyball and softball coach. Other duties include teaching physical education classes in the lifetime sports program, and recruiting students within university, N.C.A.C., U.A.A., and NCAA policies. Case Western Reserve University is a member of the North Coast Athletic Conference (N.C.A.C.) and University Athletic Association (U.A.A.), (NCAA Division III). Master's degree preferred. Salary commensurate with professional preparation and experience. Applications will be accepted until position is filled. Send letter of application, vitae and three names of references to: Dave Hutter, Athletic Director, Case Western Reserve University, 10900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44106-7223. The University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Athletic Camp Counselor. Great camp, great facilities. Need great Male staff. Coaches family accommodations. Basketball, baseball, hockey, tennis, coed, two hours New York City. Kennebunk, 19 Southway, Hartsdale, NY 10530. Tel: 914/693-3037, fax: 914/697-7678.

Instructors/Coaches: Choose from 35 camps. Tennis, baseball, soccer, swimming, hockey, basketball, lacrosse, gymnastics, etc. 800/443-6428; 516/433-8033. New England Brother-Sister Camps. Head Coaches/Program Directors needed for top private camps located in the Berkshire

Mountains of Massachusetts. Collegiate coaches sought to head basketball, baseball, roller hockey, soccer, lake, pool and gymnastics programs. In addition, head counselors/key staff needed for supervision of staff and campers. Also, counselors/coaches needed in all land and water sports. Excellent facilities, salary, room/board and travel allowance. Scholarships available for your kids. June 18-August 18. Respond to: 800/753-9118 or Action Camping, 190 Linden Avenue, Glen Ridge, NJ 07028.

Directors needed for coed, residential children's camp in northeastern Pennsylvania to head baseball program and gymnastics. Must be available June 25 through August 23; family accommodations possible. Write or call: G. Lustig, 60 W. 66th Street, 28A, New York, NY 10023; 800/590-KAMP.

Summer Coaches and Staff Needed. Top boys sports camp in Maine seeks qualified and responsible collegiate athletes to instruct the following team sports: Baseball, hockey and lacrosse. Other staffing needs: Tennis, golf, archery, trip leaders, lifeguards, windsurfing, sailing and waterskiers. All-around athletes needed for general staff as well. Pre-req.: Nonsmokers, love working with kids (even beginners), abundance of patience, plays sport for school. Contact: Camp Wildwood, 838 West End Avenue, New York, NY 10025; 212/316-1419, fax 212/316-1279.

Sport Management. The United States Sports Academy, "America's Graduate School of Sport," seeks candidates for the position of chair of sport management. An earned Ph.D. or Ed.D. is required with 3-5 years of scholarly productivity in sport or related area with experience in all sport disciplines to include sport, personnel and facilities management. Developed computer skills to include Internet is a plus. Qualified applicants should submit their resume, three letters of reference and transcripts to: United State Sports Academy, Attn: Director of Administration, One Academy Drive, Daphne, AL 36526. Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Camp Watitoh, Becket, Mass. Seeks experienced coach/administrator with strong sports background & organizational skills as girls head counselor. June 20-August 21. Top salary & private living accommodations. Contact: William Hoch, 28 Sammis Lane, White Plains, NY 10605. 914/428-1894.

Summer Opportunities at Maine Boys Camp — Residential program on 175-acre lakeside campus seeks department heads for ropes/outdoor adventure, swim and soccer. Also openings for instructors in full range of activities including basketball, tennis, lacrosse, soccer, swim and sail. Excellent facilities, competitive salary, travel allowance and room and board included. Write or call Camp Androscooggin, 601 West Street, Harrison, NY 10528. 914/835-5800.

Summer Camp Jobs: Top quality private camps in New York, Pennsylvania, New England, North Carolina and Georgia seek experienced baseball, basketball, equestrian, gymnastics, lacrosse, rollerblade hockey, sailing, swimming, tennis, theater and other coaches/instructors. Approx. 6/18-8/18. Salary, travel money, room/board Call 1-800/CAMP-GUYS.

Supervisor of Events, Intercollegiate Athletics Program. The intercollegiate athletics program at the University of Delaware seeks a supervisor of events to coordinate event management needs including staffing, training and supervision, as well as football daily program and travel needs and other related duties. Candidate must have a bachelor's degree in sports management, athletic administration, physical education or a related field. One to two years of related experience demonstrating successful organizational/supervisory experiences required. Strong oral and written communication and interpersonal skills also required. Send letter of application, resume, transcripts and three letters of recommendation by March 10, 1995, to: Kathleen Pohlig, Search Committee, Delaware Field House, Newark, DE 19716. The University of Delaware is an Equal Opportunity Employer which encourages applications from minority group members and women.

Baseball, Basketball & Soccer Directors

Needed: Excellent coed residential children's camps seek persons with proven ability to coordinate, direct and teach kids! Positions also include involvement in programming and management of the activity. Both areas offer top notch facilities and equipment as well as opportunities to expand and grow program. Vital that persons enjoy working with kids and have the energy and enthusiasm to match! Accommodations for families and singles. Salaries negotiable, room, board and travel expenses provided. Call 800/544-5448 or 914/345-2086. Staff Search, 3 West Main Street, Elmsford, NY 10523.

Open Dates

Men's Basketball at Montana State University-Bozeman is seeking teams for its Holiday Stores Classic, December 29-30, 1995. If interested, contact Jerry Olson, Assistant Coach, at 406/994-2321.

Women's Basketball Tournament, 1995 CableVision Classic. The University of Nebraska is seeking one Division I opponent for its tournament scheduled for November 24-25. The tournament includes a banquet, gifts and ground transportation. Guarantee negotiable. For more information, please contact Karin Nicholls at 402/472-6462.

Women's Basketball, Division III. Muhlenberg (Pa.) College seeks one team for Scotty Wood Tournament, November 17-18, 1995. Room and meals. Call 610/821-3393.

Women's Basketball — Luther College is seeking one Division III team to compete in the Holiday Tournament, December 29-30, 1995. Contact Jane Hildebrand, 319/387-1580.

Men's Basketball Division II: University of Indianapolis needs one team for its Tip-Off Tournament, November 17 and 18, 1995. Very generous guarantee. Contact Royce Waiman, head coach, at 317/788-3418.

Eastern Kentucky University. Division I-AA is looking for a football game on September 16, 1995. Contact Roy Kidd, head football coach, at 606/622-2147.

Need one team for Division III men's basketball tournament on December 1 & 2, 1995. If interested call Jeff Gamber, York College of Pennsylvania, 717/849-1614.

York College (PA) seeks a soccer opponent for Saturday, September 16, 1995. Contact Jeff Gamber, 717/849-1614.

Women's Basketball. Oklahoma State University is seeking Division I teams for a tournament on November 24 & 25, 1995. Guarantee, lodging and ground transportation available. For more information call Jack Easley at 405/744-6774.

Men's Basketball, Division III. Savannah College of Art and Design is seeking teams for each of two tournaments: November 24-25 and January 5-6. Guarantee. Contact Ron Gerlufen at 912/231-2386.

Division III Football: Howard Payne University needs game for September 2, 1995; September 7, 1996. Contact Vance Gibson, 915/643-7820.

Women's Volleyball Division I. University of Wyoming seeks one team to complete a four team tournament September 8-9, 1995. Room guarantee available. Please contact Beth Kuwata 307/766-4941.

Men's Soccer — Carnegie Mellon University is seeking a game for September 2-3, 6 or 13, 1995. Contact Nick Gaudio, 412/268-2217.

Football — Buffalo State College, NCAA Division III, seeks opponents for the following dates in 1995: October 14 and October

21. Contact Jerry Boyes, head football coach, at 716/878-6514.

Division III Men's Basketball — Need one team to compete in the "Big's Classic" January 2/3, 1996, at Thomas More College. Guarantee: one night's lodging, postgame meals. \$300. Contact Larry Cox, 606/344-3308.

Football — Division I-AA (nonscholarship) or Division III. Butler University is seeking one game in 1995. Available dates: September 2, 1995, and November 18, 1995, home and home and/or guarantee possible. Contact: Ken LaRose, head football coach, 317/283-9476.

Opponent Needed: Men's Basketball Division III (J.W. Whitewater Tip-Off Tournament November 17 & 18, 1995. Attractive guarantee. Contact Dave VanderMeulen, 414/472-4661 or 414/472-1154.

Women's Basketball: Texas A&M University is seeking home games for the 1995-96 season. Guarantee or possible return. Please contact Angela Taylor at 409/845-6687.

Positions Wanted

Baseball Head Coach, any division level, anywhere. Total dedication to winning in the classroom and on the field. Contact: Warren Wagner, 16869 S.W. 65th Avenue, #107, Lake Oswego, OR 97035; 503/968-2234.

Teaching/Coaching Assignment. P.G.A. golf professional with college teaching/human service background. Master's degrees in social work and special education. Bachelor's in physical education. Contact: Gary Norton, Golden Hill, Lee, MA 01238. 413/243-0404.

Volleyball Coach/Instructor for Division III program. 20 years U.S.V.B.A. experience. 11 collegiate, M.Ed., excellent references, call Gary Custer, 314/773-3979.

Golf Coach. Former Memphis State player/senior tour player last two years. Recently recommended by Dr. Middlecott to A.D. of major university for golf coach. Contact Grady Bloodworth, 9305 State Line Road, Olive Branch, MS 38654; 601/893-2038.



Director of Athletics

East Carolina University invites nominations and applications for the position of Director of Athletics. The Director of Athletics reports to the Chancellor and is responsible for the administration of the athletics program.

ECU's athletics program consists of nineteen intercollegiate sports (ten men's and nine women's sports) that participate on the NCAA Division I-A level. All sports with the exception of football and women's softball compete in the Colonial Athletic Association. ECU is an NCAA Division I-A independent in women's softball and football. Facilities include a completely renovated coliseum and a \$5,000-seat stadium for which a major expansion is planned. The Director of Athletics administers a budget of approximately \$9 million.

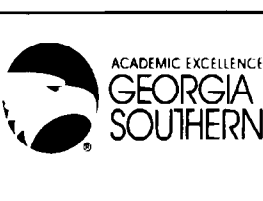
Applicants must have five years of upper-level managerial experience in intercollegiate athletics administration. A bachelor's degree is required, master's degree preferred. Compensation is commensurate with background and experience. The position will be filled by June 1, 1995.

East Carolina University is a constituent institution of the University of North Carolina. Located in Greenville, North Carolina, it has more than 17,000 students and 1,100 faculty. Greenville, a community of approximately 50,000 people, is a business, university, and medical center and the hub of the eastern North Carolina area.

Review of applications begins March 15, 1995. Applicants should submit a resume and have three letters of reference sent to:

Richard Brown, Vice Chancellor
Chair, Search Committee
East Carolina University
112 Spilman Building
Greenville, NC 27858-4353
Telephone: 919-328-6975
Fax: 919-328-4835

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University. We accommodate individuals with disabilities. Applicants must comply with provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act.



Head Men's Basketball Coach GEORGIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

GEORGIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY seeks a head basketball coach to be named as soon after the end of the regular season as possible. Qualified applicants must be goal-oriented with high aspirations, and have a bachelor's degree (master's preferred), a minimum of five years' coaching experience (Division I level preferred), demonstrated coaching excellence, administrative experience, sensitivity to the individual needs of the student-athlete, demonstrated commitment to the academic mission of the university and excellent public relations skills.

Georgia Southern University, a unit of the University System of Georgia, is a regional university with an enrollment of 14,000 located in Statesboro, Georgia, and a member of Division I of the NCAA and the Southern Conference. During the last 12 years, men's basketball has been in postseason play five times.

To apply, send a letter of application that addresses the position requirements, a current resume, unofficial transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work, and a list of three current references with titles, addresses, and telephone numbers to: Shelton Evans, Associate Director, Office of Human Resources, Georgia Southern University, Landrum Box 8104, Statesboro, GA 30460-8104. Deadline for applications or nominations is February 28, 1995. Georgia is an open records state. Individuals who need reasonable accommodations in order to participate in the application process should notify human resources.

Georgia Southern University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Director of Athletics

UC Davis is seeking a Director to lead its NCAA Division II Athletics program (currently non-scholarship). The program serves approximately 800 student athletes who participate on 20 men's and women's intercollegiate teams, approximately 22,000 participants per year in intramural sports, and thousands who participate in 33 sports clubs and a variety of summer sports camps. The successful candidate will work closely with the chair and faculty of the department of Exercise Science (Physical Education).

QUALIFICATIONS: The successful candidate must have: the vision and capacity to lead the program while respecting, preserving, and enhancing the campus tradition of Student Athlete; a masters degree or equivalent; demonstrated administrative experience with progressive responsibility; proven record in the administration and support of fund-raising and public relations activities; a demonstrated personal commitment to gender and ethnic equity in athletics; and a personal commitment to absolute integrity in the operation and administration of the university's athletic programs. Candidates must have exceptional skills in interpersonal relations and communications, leadership and staff development, and management of human and financial resources. Experience in intercollegiate athletics preferred. The University of California, Davis is a research university with 1,500 faculty and more than 21,500 undergraduate, graduate, and professional students. It has three undergraduate colleges, four professional schools, a division of graduate studies, and a medical center. Annual salary range: \$62,700 - \$94,000 and a competitive benefits package. Send nomination letters and applications (including resume and cover letter) to: Robert G. Franks, Acting Vice Chancellor-Student Affairs, University of California, Davis, CA 95616-8707, Fax: 916-752-2565. Screening will begin on April 3, 1995. The position is open until filled. Candidates should provide names and phone numbers of at least three references from whom letters of recommendation may be sought. Appointment will be effective July 1, 1995. UC Davis is interested in candidates who are committed to the development of a campus climate that supports equality and respect for differences based on gender, cultural ethnicity, level of disability and sexual preference. AA/EOE.



Full-Time Faculty Positions SPORTS SCIENCE

Colby-Sawyer College, an independent, coeducational college located in the scenic Lake Sunapee region of NH, noted for its high quality of life, has been repeatedly cited by *U.S. News & World Report* as one of the top small colleges in its category. Growing enrollments and innovative new programs which integrate liberal arts and experiential education have created openings for faculty who are dedicated to a personalized approach to undergraduate liberal arts education. Both positions are full-time appointments which begin in September 1995. They also require demonstrated excellence in teaching and advising. Colby-Sawyer offers a comprehensive faculty development program.

The following opportunities are available:

• A generalist to teach the full range of Sports Science courses, including senior seminar, special topics, exercise science, and athletic training, and to provide clinical supervision. Doctorate, NATA certification in athletic training, and 5-10 years of successful teaching, research, and professional experience is required.

• An experienced NATA certified athletic trainer to teach and provide clinical supervision in athletic training. Doctorate preferred, Master's degree and evidence of successful teaching experience required.

Candidate screening is in process. Send CV, cover letter, and the names of three references to: Human Resources Department, Colby-Sawyer College, 100 Main Street, New London, NH 03257.

Colby-Sawyer College is an Equal Opportunity Employer and actively encourages diversity among students, faculty, and staff.



Colby-Sawyer
College



DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE & ATHLETIC TRAINING ACADEMIC PROGRAM

East Carolina University seeks a Director for the Sports Medicine/Athletic Training Academic Program in the School of Health and Human Performance, Department of Health Education. Screening begins March 27, 1995 for this twelve-month, tenure-track position at the Assistant/Associate Professor level and will continue until the position is filled.

Responsibilities include: administering an NATA-approved undergraduate athletic training program; teaching undergraduate courses in athletic training and possibly in other areas; supervising athletic training practicums; engaging in research/creative activity; and working cooperatively with the Head Athletic Trainer.

Qualifications: Earned doctorate in a Health and Human Performance sub-discipline or related field, NATA certification, experience in teaching and supervising student athletic trainers, and evidence of research capability. CPR instructor certification and previous administrative experience with either undergraduate or graduate NATA-approved athletic training curriculum desired.

Please send letter of application, curriculum vitae, copies of transcripts, and three letters of recommendation specific to this position to: Dr. Sharon Knight, Search Committee Chair, Department of Health Education, Minges Coliseum, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858-4353, (919) 328-4637, FAX (919) 328-4655.

East Carolina University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. All applicants must comply with the Immigration Reform and Control Act. We Accommodate Individuals With Disabilities.

■ Legislative assistance

1995 Column No. 8

1995 NCAA Convention Proposal Nos. 35 and 36

Initial-eligibility index — Division I

At the 1995 Convention, the Division I membership adopted Proposal Nos. 35 (as amended by 35-1) and 36 (as amended by 36-1-B and 36-1-C) related to initial-eligibility standards. The following is a summary of the application of such legislation for the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years. [Note: This is a brief summary of the initial-eligibility requirements that will apply in 1995-96 and 1996-97 — please consult the 1995 Convention Notice and the NCAA Manual for details of the legislation.]

1995-96 Academic Year

Qualifier

- Graduation from high school.
- Grade-point average of 2.000 in 13 core courses.
- 700 SAT or 17 ACT (national testing date).

Partial qualifier

(does not meet standards for qualifier)

- Graduation from high school.
- Cumulative high-school grade-point average (all high-school courses) of 2.000.
- No practice during the first academic year in residence.
- No competition during the first academic year in residence.
- Three seasons of competition in Division I.
- If recruited, may only receive institutional need-based financial aid (which may not come from an athletics source) during the first academic year in residence.
- If not recruited, may receive nonathletics institutional aid during the first academic year in residence only if there is certification that admission and financial aid were granted without regard to athletics ability.

Nonqualifier

(does not meet standards for qualifier or partial qualifier)

- No practice during the first academic year in residence.
- No competition during the first academic year in residence.
- Three seasons of competition in Division I.
- If recruited, may not receive any institutional financial aid during the first academic year in residence.
- If not recruited, may receive nonathletics institutional financial aid during the first academic year in residence only if there is certification that admission and financial aid were granted without regard to athletics ability.

1996-97 Academic Year and Thereafter

Qualifier

- Graduation from high school.
- The following core grade-point average in 13 core courses with the corresponding ACT or SAT score:

Core Grade-point Average	SAT	ACT
2.500 & above	700	17
2.475	710	18
2.450	720	18
2.425	730	18
2.400	740	18
2.375	750	18
2.350	760	19
2.325	770	19
2.300	780	19
2.275	790	19
2.250	800	19
2.225	810	20
2.200	820	20
2.175	830	20
2.150	840	20
2.125	850	20
2.100	860	21
2.075	870	21
2.050	880	21
2.025	890	21
2.000	900	21

Partial qualifier

(does not meet standards for qualifier)

- Graduation from high school.
- The following core grade-point average in 13 core courses with the corresponding ACT or SAT score:

Core Grade-point Average	SAT	ACT
2.750 & above	600	15
2.725	610	15
2.700	620	15
2.675	630	16
2.650	640	16
2.625	650	16
2.600	660	16
2.575	670	16
2.550	680	16
2.525	690	16

- No competition during the first academic year in residence.

- Three seasons of competition in Division I.
- Eligible to practice at the institution's home facility during the first academic year in residence.
- May receive institutional financial aid (including athletics aid) during the first academic year in residence.

Nonqualifier

(does not meet standards for qualifier or partial qualifier)

- No practice during the first academic year in residence.
- No competition during the first academic year in residence.
- Three seasons of competition in Division I.
- Whether recruited or not recruited, may only receive institutional, need-based financial aid (which may not come from an athletics source) during the first academic year in residence.

This material was provided by the legislative services staff as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question or comment regarding this column, such correspondence should be directed to Nancy L. Mitchell, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office. This information is available on the Collegiate Sports Network.

Sportsmanship

Committee discusses influence Association might have with constituent groups regarding the issue

► Continued from page 1

shared responsibility.

Committee member Grant Teaff, executive director of the American Football Coaches Association, presented a plan for involving constituent associations such as his in an effort to restore sportsmanship and ethical conduct in athletics.

Teaff's plan features a four-step process that ultimately would convene a meeting of executives of all professional sports organizations.

"The professional organizations would be asked to take a leadership role in restoring sportsmanship and ethical conduct to sports in America," Teaff's proposal states. "They would be asked to enlist corporate

financial help (and run) public-service announcements proclaiming the importance of sportsmanship and ethical conduct. Each sport would be asked to submit a plan using innovative ideas within each sport to promote the concept of sportsmanship and ethical behavior."

In preparation for that meeting, Teaff's plan also calls for a summit meeting involving collegiate conference commissioners, athletics directors, football coaches, officials and student-athletes; meetings with executive directors of collegiate coaches' associations and executives of the NCAA and National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics; and meetings with

high-school coaches' associations, federations and youth-league sports organizations.

Ultimately, Teaff believes, that plan will produce coordination and cooperation with other sports entities in a program to restore sportsmanship and ethical conduct in American sports.

In reaction to Teaff's plan, the committee agreed to work on scheduling a meeting sometime in May with executive directors of coaches associations.

Definitions

In addition to focusing on means of involving constituencies in the Association's efforts, the committee is working to develop definitions of sportsmanship and ethical conduct.

In the draft document that is being circulated to some of those constituencies for comment, the committee defines sportsmanship as "conduct manifesting such fundamental values as respect, fairness, civility, honesty and responsibility, and constituting the very essence of athletics participation and competition."

It also suggests that ethical conduct might be defined in terms of "a broad spectrum of activities that affect the athletics program, including: recruiting of prospective student-athletes; compliance with academic standards; benefits provided student-athletes — not only by staff members of the institutions but also by alumni and fans; and the many

actions that affect the welfare of student-athletes."

The committee plans to meet again in late March or early April to review its draft statements on sportsmanship and ethical conduct.

At that time, it also will complete its work on sharing of responsibility among constituencies, consider whether legislation will be required for the implementation of any committee recommendations, and finalize plans for the proposed meeting with executive directors of coaches associations.

A tentative three-year budget for implementation of committee recommendations also will be reviewed by the committee at that meeting.

Nominations

Vacancies on Committee on Committees and Nominating Committee to be filled by Council in April

► Continued from page 3

are met: Don J. DiJulia, St. Joseph's University (Pennsylvania) (Region 1, former Council member); Mikki Flowers, Old Dominion University (Region 2, former Council member, woman); Robert R. Snell, Kansas State University (Region 3, former Council member); Charles Whitcomb, San Jose State University (Region 4, former Council member, ethnic minority).

Eligible for reelection if elected as one of the Council representatives: Mildred B. Griggs, University of

Illinois, Champaign (Region 3, chair, ethnic minority, woman). Griggs may be reelected as a member but not as chair. Chairs of this committee may serve one year only.

Not eligible for reelection: Chris Monasch, Northeast Conference (Region 1) (Council representative whose term on the Council expires January 1996); Myron L. Coulter, retired from Western Carolina University (Region 2); Thomas C. Hansen, Pacific-10 Conference (Region 4).

■ Division II: Four members,

including at least one ethnic minority and one woman. One from each of the four Council representation regions in Division II. Two former NCAA officers or former members of the Council. One Council member whose term does not expire January 1996.

Eligible for reelection if all bylaw requirements are met: None, since Lynn L. Dorn resigned in order to be considered for Division II vice-president. She would be eligible as far as length of service is concerned and if elected as the Council representative.

Not eligible for reelection: Charles A. Eberle, Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference (Region 1); Wallace Jackson, Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (Region 2, ethnic minority); George W. Eastland Jr., Saginaw Valley State University (Region 3).

■ Division III: Four members, including at least one ethnic minority and one woman. One from each of the four Council representation regions in Division III. Two former NCAA officers or former members of the Council. One

Council member whose term does not expire January 1996.

Eligible for reelection only if selected as the Council representative: Bridget Belgiovine, University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Region 4).

Eligible for reelection if all bylaw requirements are met: Arthur Eason, William Paterson College (Region 1, ethnic minority, former Council member); Jeneffer P. Shillingford, Bryn Mawr College (Region 2, woman, former Council member); Porter Miller, Earlham College (Region 3).

The NCAA Register



A Monthly Collection Containing Reports of Interest to the NCAA Membership

February 22, 1995

Institutional secondary infractions

Division I

Constitution 3

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: C 3.2.4.6.1 and 14.1.4.1

Facts: Five student-athletes practiced before signing the Drug-Testing Consent Form. Young women participated in practice activities during walk-on tryouts. Only one made the team, and she subsequently signed the form.

NCAA action: Required institution to send a reminder to all staff members of the need to administer the form before tryouts.

■■■

How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's track, outdoor
Citation: C 3.2.4.6.1, 14.1.4.1 and 14.10

Facts: Student-athlete was allowed to practice and compete before proper eligibility certification and before signing a Drug-Testing Consent Form. Young man ultimately was certified and signed the form.

Institutional action: Reviewed procedures with the involved coach and withheld the student-athlete from practice and competition until paperwork was completed.

NCAA action: Required institution to submit a written report regarding how new coaches are educated concerning eligibility procedures.

Bylaw 12

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's soccer
Citation: B 12.5.4

Facts: Team's uniform carried impermissible logos.

Institutional action: Will replace uniforms when the next regular rotation of uniforms occurs; implemented measures to ensure that all uniforms are in compliance.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 12.5.4

Facts: Team's uniform carried multiple logos, and one exceeded permissible size.

Institutional action: Will replace uniforms when the next regular rotation of uniforms occurs.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 12.5.4

Facts: Team's uniform carried multiple logos, and one exceeded the permissible size.

Institutional action: Will replace uniforms when the next regular rotation of uniforms occurs and will include disclaimer in future purchase contracts.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's volleyball
Citation: B 12.5.4(b)

Facts: Team's uniform carried multiple logos, and one exceeded permissible size.

Institutional action: Will replace uniforms when the next regular rotation of uniforms occur and will ensure that future

uniforms are in compliance.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 13

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's swimming
Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Facts: Assistant coach called a prospect who was a high-school junior. Institution will not recruit the young woman.

Institutional action: Will verify grade in school before contact. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's volleyball
Citation: B 13.4.1

Facts: Volleyball staff sent schedule cards to prospect.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with athletics staff.

NCAA action: Required institution to send letters to prospects indicating violation. No eligibility consequences.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 14.10 and 15.5.9.1

Facts: Student-athlete participated in six contests before being properly certified and before including his name on the squad list. Young man subsequently was certified.

Institutional action: Reprimanded coach.

NCAA action: Required institution to advise coach that future similar violations may result in action being taken. No eligibility consequences.

Bylaw 15

How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 15.2.7 and 15.12.2.1

Facts: Student-athlete was provided financial aid during two summers (1990 and 1991), even though he was not enrolled in classes for the sessions for which he was provided the aid.

Institutional action: Reprimanded coach, and reminders will be sent to assistant coaches as well as head coaches.

NCAA action: Required institution to submit a written report that outlines its procedures for monitoring summer financial aid.

■■■

How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's golf
Citation: B 15.3.5.1

Facts: Student-athlete was not notified by July 1 whether his aid would be renewed. Institution subsequently renewed his financial aid.

NCAA action: Required institution to submit a written report outlining actions taken to ensure that a similar violation does not occur.

Bylaw 19

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 19.6.2.6(d)

Facts: An athletics representative, who was disassociated as a result of his involvement in a men's basketball secondary infractions case, was permitted to sit in the football press box during a game.

Institutional action: Sent a second letter to the representative outlining the intent of his disassociation and advised all new

Inside the Register

Satisfactory-progress waivers	Page 2
Infractions cases	3
Eligibility appeals	4
Presidents Commission minutes	8

institutional employees of this representative's and others' disassociation.

NCAA action: No further action.

Division I-A

Bylaw 11

How reported: Conference
Sport: Football
Citation: B 11.3.2.7

Facts: Head coach endorsed a noninstitutional publication.

Institutional action: Sent letter of admonishment to the coach and requested the publication cease using the written endorsement.

NCAA action: Required the institution to review the legislation with all coaching staff members to avoid a similar violation.

Bylaw 12

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 12.5.4

Facts: Team's uniform socks carried impermissible logos.

Institutional action: Ordered new uniform socks. Reviewed applicable legislation with the coaching staff.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 13

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.1.3.1

Facts: Coach contacted a prospect by telephone twice in one day. Young man was not admitted to the university.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with the coach.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.1.9

Facts: Staff evaluated prospects at two community colleges on two occasions during the fall.

NCAA action: Required institution to reduce May evaluation days from 20 to 18. No eligibility consequences.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.4.1

Facts: Recruiting coordinator sent posters to 800 prospects.

Institutional action: Will require prior approval to any change in recruiting activities and reviewed legislation with recruiting coordinator.

NCAA action: Required institution to reprimand the recruiting coordinator and to write each prospect and advise him of the violation and request that the poster be returned. No eligibility consequences.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.9.1

Facts: Institution provided complimentary admissions for high-school coaches to a home game played off campus.

Institutional action: Distributed memorandum regarding correct application of the legislation.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Conference
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.13.2.3.2

Facts: Assistant coach was employed at a private camp that included prospects ((high-school freshmen). Coach did not know that ninth-graders attended the camp.

NCAA action: Required institution to admonish the coach to verify such information in the future. No eligibility consequences.

Division I-AA

Constitution 3

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: C 3.2.4.6.1 and 14.1.4.1

Facts: Student-athlete who was on the squad list did not sign a Drug-Testing Consent Form. Upon discovery of the violation, young man was notified of need to sign the form, but he refused.

Institutional action: Will ensure that in the future, individuals listed on the squad list also sign a Drug-Testing Consent Form.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

Bylaw 11

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 11.1.7

Facts: Head coach used smokeless tobacco during contest. Coach knew it was a violation.

Institutional action: Advised coach of consequences.

NCAA action: Required institution to forward a letter of reprimand to the coach (and include it in his personnel file).

Division II

Bylaw 12

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 12.5.4

Facts: Team's uniform carried multiple logos.

Institutional action: Replaced uniforms.
NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 12.5.4

Facts: Team's uniform carried multiple logos, and one exceeded permissible size.

Institutional action: Will replace uniforms when the next regular rotation of uniforms occurs.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 13

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's softball
Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: Head coach observed a practice session of a community college team during a dead period.

Institutional action: Precluded off-campus recruiting for the rest of the fall semester and will review the legislation at the next coaches meeting.

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's softball
Citation: B 13.4.1

Facts: Head coach sent business card in her recruiting materials.

Institutional action: Reviewed correct application of the legislation with all coaching staff members.

NCAA action: Required institution to advise prospects of violation. No eligibility consequences.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 14.1.8

Facts: Student-athlete practiced before being enrolled in a degree-seeking program.

NCAA action: Required institution to submit a written report that indicates steps taken to ensure that eligibility is checked before allowing student-athletes to practice.

Division III

Bylaw 14

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Wrestling
Citation: B 14.1.6.1

Facts: Student-athlete practiced on four occasions while not enrolled full time. Young man ultimately enrolled full time.

Institutional action: Will review legislation with the staff.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 14.1.6.1, 14.1.6.2 and 14.10

Facts: Student-athlete practiced and competed in five contests even though he had not been properly certified and was not enrolled in a full-time program of studies. Young man has exhausted his eligibility.

NCAA action: Required institution to forfeit any contests it won in which the young man competed while ineligible, and to submit a written report that outlined measures taken to avoid a recurrence.

Satisfactory-progress waivers

Following is a report of actions taken by the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee Subcommittee on Satisfactory-Progress Waivers on requests for waivers of satisfactory-progress legislation.

The report includes actions taken since the last summary was published. That summary appeared in the October 31, 1994, issue of The NCAA Register.

This report covers actions taken by the subcommittee in telephone conferences September 28, October 5, October 21, October 31 and November 18, 1994.

Acting for the Academic Requirements Committee, the subcommittee:

Considered the following satisfactory-progress waivers, per Bylaw 14.4.3.1.3 ("75/25"):

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled in the fall of 1993 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of women's basketball. During the 1993-94 regular academic year, she successfully completed 17 credit hours. During the summer of 1994, she successfully completed nine credit hours, giving her a total of 26 credit hours for the entire year of 1993-94. After the spring semester, the student-athlete was tested and found to have learning deficiencies that may have affected her academic performance. The institution requested a waiver to permit the student-athlete to count one additional summer hour as a regular academic-year hour. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that, in spite of her learning deficiencies, the student-athlete was only one hour short of meeting the requirement. In addition, the subcommittee noted her improved academic performance during the summer and that the institution had taken steps to aid her future academic performance.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution during the 1993-94 academic year as a recruited two-year college transfer in the sport of baseball. During the 1993-94 regular academic year, the student-athlete successfully completed 17 credit hours. During the summer of 1994, he attended a two-year college and completed 12 credit hours, giving him a total of 29 credit hours for the entire year of 1993-94. The student-athlete had transferred to another four-year institution and wanted to use the provisions of the one-time transfer exception to be eligible immediately at that institution. The institution requested a waiver to permit the student-athlete to count one additional summer hour as a regular academic-year hour. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that there appeared to be no mitigating circumstances with regard to the student-athlete's overall poor academic performance and that the student-athlete had ignored his academic advisor on more than one occasion, which contributed to his academic difficulties.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1993 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of men's swimming. During the 1993-94 academic year, the student-athlete successfully completed 16 credit hours; he then completed an additional 10 credit hours during the summer of 1994, giving him a total of 26 credit hours for the entire year of 1993-94. During the 1993-94 academic year, it became evident that the student-athlete was experiencing difficulty with his course work. As a result, through the institution's academic support services and the athletics academic-enrichment center staff, the student-athlete underwent a diagnostic examination at his own expense at the conclusion of the spring semester. A learning disability was identified and steps were identified to help the student-athlete improve his academic performance. The institution requested a waiver to permit the student-athlete to count two summer hours as regular academic-year hours. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had made a "good-faith" effort to complete the degree requirements in a demanding degree program, in spite of his learning disability, including the voluntary payment of expenses related to the diagnosis of the disability.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1993 as a recruited two-year college transfer in the sport of men's basketball. Late in the fall of 1993, the student-athlete's mother

suddenly died, which affected his academic performance. The grieving process continued into the spring of 1994 and, during the 1993-94 academic year, the student-athlete successfully completed only 14 credit hours. During the summer of 1994, he successfully completed 12 credit hours, giving him a total of 26 credit hours for the entire year of 1993-94. The institution requested a waiver to permit the student-athlete to count four additional summer hours as regular academic-year hours. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted the hardship that the student-athlete had suffered related to his mother's death and that he had made a "good-faith" effort to meet academic requirements by successfully completing 12 credit hours in summer school.

Considered the following waiver requests, per Bylaw 14.4.3.2.1 ("50 percent"):

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1991 as a nonrecruited student-athlete in the sport of wrestling. The student-athlete declared a major in education (elementary emphasis), which requires that the student pursue a major and a minor in order to graduate. He successfully completed 87 credit hours (49.4 percent) of the 176 credit hours required for his degree, giving him a deficit of one credit hour. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had achieved the "20/40/60" standard for five-year degree programs recommended by the Academic Requirements Committee.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled in the fall of 1991 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of men's basketball. He successfully completed 62 credit hours (47.7 percent) of the 130 credit hours required for a degree in criminal justice, giving him a deficit of three credit hours. The student-athlete has a documented learning disability, which affected his academic performance. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted the student's learning disability and the large number of developmental courses that the student-athlete had been required to complete.

■ Denied, upon resubmission, the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled in the fall of 1993 as a recruited four-year college transfer in the sport of women's golf. During 1991-92 and 1992-93, she attended another four-year institution. During the 1992-93 academic year, the student-athlete underwent two surgeries; one in the fall and the other in the spring. The surgeries resulted in missed class time and a despondent attitude. The applicant institution accepted 27 transferable degree credits from her former institution. During the 1993-94 academic year at the applicant institution, the student-athlete successfully completed 28 credit hours toward a degree in general studies, giving her a total of 55 credit hours (42.3 percent) of the 130 credit hours required for her degree and a deficit of 10 credit hours. An administrative error occurred upon her transfer to the applicant institution; her advisor classified her as a sophomore based on her transferable degree credit hours rather than her actual years of attendance. Upon reevaluation, the error was detected; however, it was too late for her to attend summer school to rectify the situation. In denying the request, the subcommittee again noted the overall weak academic record of the student-athlete and the large number of credit hours involved in the waiver request.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1991 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of football. He transferred to the applicant institution in the fall of 1994 because the original institution discontinued its football program. The original four-year institution did not inform its student-athletes that the program would be discontinued until August 19, 1994. The applicant institution accepted 62 transferable degree credits (48 percent) of the 129 credit hours required for a degree in computer science, giving him a deficit of 2.5 credit hours. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the 50 percent rule did not apply at the original institution and that the student-athlete was not aware of the rule. In addition, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good academic progress and that he was forced to transfer in order to pursue his athletics interests.

■ Approved the application of a member institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at a four-year foreign

collegiate institution in the fall of 1991 as a nonrecruited student-athlete in the sport of men's soccer and then transferred to the applicant institution as a nonrecruited student-athlete in the fall of 1993. The applicant institution accepted 37 transferable degree credits. During the 1993-94 academic year, the student-athlete successfully completed 29 credit hours, giving him a total of 66 credit hours (49.6 percent) of the 133 credit hours required for a degree in engineering and a deficit of one-half credit hour. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record in a demanding major and the minimal size of the waiver request.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled in the fall of 1991 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of football. Because the student-athlete had to complete 16 hours of remedial course work, he had completed successfully only 63 credit hours (49.2 percent) of the 128 hours required for a degree in hotel and restaurant management, giving him a deficit of one credit hour. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete was making good academic progress in spite of the large number of required remedial courses and that his academic performance during the spring of 1994 showed a marked improvement.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1994 as a recruited two-year college transfer in the sport of women's basketball. The institution accepted 59 transferable credit hours (47.5 percent) of the 124 credit hours required for a degree in sociology, giving her a deficit of three credit hours. The institution was not aware that the student-athlete would not meet the 50 percent requirement until it was too late for her to enroll in summer school to make up the deficit. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that, as a recruited student-athlete, it was the institution's responsibility to evaluate the student-athlete's eligibility before enrollment and ascertain whether she would meet the 50 percent requirement. In addition, it was noted that she had successfully completed only one course in sociology and that it appeared she was not making progress toward that degree.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled in the fall of 1991 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of women's basketball. During the 1993-94 academic year, she experienced academic difficulties, which resulted in her not meeting satisfactory-progress requirements at the conclusion of the spring of 1994. On appeal, the institution permitted her to take 12 hours during the summer; however, six of those credit hours were required to be state regents test courses, which were not degree-applicable. The student-athlete successfully had completed 94 credit hours (49.47 percent) of the 190 quarter hours required for a degree in justice studies, giving her a deficit of one credit hour. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the student's overall weak academic record, including failed course work. In addition, the subcommittee determined that if she successfully completed current course work, she could be recertified at the beginning of the winter quarter.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1991 and transferred to the applicant institution in the fall of 1993 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of men's volleyball. The former four-year institution was on a quarter system. When his transferable degree credits were converted to the applicant institution's semester system, fractions of credits were dropped. During the 1993-94 academic year, the student-athlete successfully completed 23 credit hours toward his degree and, together with the converted transferable degree credit, the student-athlete had 67 credit hours (49.6 percent) of the 135 credit hours required for a degree in mechanical engineering, giving him a deficit of one-half credit hour. The student-athlete could not attend summer school, as he competed in the summer sports festival for the U.S. national volleyball team. The NCAA Administrative Review Panel (ARP) determined that the institution would be permitted to count a one-hour course completed by the student in order to satisfy the 24-hour requirement, per Bylaw 14.4.3.1(b). In approving the request, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record in a demanding major and the minimal size of the waiver request.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who ini-

tially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1991. She enrolled at the applicant institution in the fall of 1994 as a recruited "4-2-4" college transfer in the sport of women's basketball. The student-athlete had successfully completed 64.47 credit hours (49.79 percent) of the 129.47 credit hours required for a degree in anthropology, giving her a deficit of .265 credit hours. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's overall good academic record and the minimal size of the waiver request.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who enrolled in the fall of 1994 as a recruited "2-2-4" college transfer in the sport of men's basketball. In the fall of 1991, the student-athlete initially enrolled at a two-year college. Early in the semester, there were three drive-by shootings at the apartment complex that housed the basketball team. As a result, the student-athlete's mother was concerned for his safety, and he withdrew from the institution with zero credit hours. In the spring of 1992, he enrolled at a four-year institution where, upon the conclusion of the spring of 1992, the basketball coach was fired. As a result, in the fall of 1992, the student-athlete transferred to a second two-year college where he competed for two years and graduated in the spring of 1994 with an associate's degree. The applicant institution accepted 56 transferable degree credit hours (43 percent) of the 130 credit hours required for a degree in general business, giving him a deficit of nine credit hours. The applicant institution believed that, had the student-athlete been able to complete hours during the initial term of enrollment in the fall of 1991, he could have met the 50 percent requirement. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete received zero credit for the entire year of 1991-92 and that no attempt appeared to have been made to make up the lost hours in order to meet academic requirements.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1991 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of men's basketball. He remained there until the spring of 1993, when he transferred to a second four-year institution. In the fall of 1993, the student-athlete transferred to a two-year college. The applicant institution contended that, during his enrollment at the other collegiate institutions, the student-athlete was unaware of the percentage-of-degree requirements. In the fall of 1994, the student-athlete transferred to the applicant institution as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of men's basketball. The applicant institution accepted 51 transferable degree credit hours (40.8 percent) of the 125 credit hours required for a degree in sociology, giving him a deficit of 11.5 credit hours. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the large size of the waiver request and that the student-athlete had the responsibility to ensure that he was making progress toward his degree. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the applicant institution would be able to certify his eligibility at midterm, assuming the student-athlete successfully completed his course work during the fall of 1994.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1991 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of men's basketball. During the 1991-92 academic year at the other four-year institution, he successfully completed 24 credit hours. In the fall of 1992, he transferred to a community college and remained there for the 1992-93 and the 1993-94 academic years. In May 1994, he earned his associate's degree in liberal studies. The student-athlete transferred to the applicant institution in August 1994. Initially, it appeared that he would meet the 50 percent requirement by declaring a major in health and physical education and recreation. Due to a shortage of staff in the registrar's office, his college transcripts were not evaluated until November 4. Upon evaluation, it was discovered that the student-athlete would not meet the requirements in that degree program. Upon notification, the student-athlete was advised to declare a major in human development. The applicant institution accepted 59 transferable credit hours (49.16 percent) of the 120 credit hours required for a degree in human development, giving him a deficit of one credit. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that the institution and the coaching staff had a responsibility to evaluate the student-athlete's transcript before enrollment. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the applicant institution would be able to certify his eligibility at midterm, assuming the student-athlete successfully completed his course work during

the fall of 1994.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at a foreign collegiate institution in the fall of 1991 and remained there as a full-time student for three years. The foreign institution did not sponsor intercollegiate athletics. In the fall of 1994, the student-athlete transferred to the applicant institution as a nonrecruited student-athlete in the sport of women's tennis. She completed a series of certificates at the foreign institution, but no specific grades were noted on her foreign transcript. The student-athlete was accepted at the applicant institution as a freshman with zero transferable degree credits. She had declared a major in English at the applicant institution, which requires 128 credit hours for graduation and she was enrolled in 15 credit hours. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete will be entering her fourth year of collegiate enrollment and has earned zero credit hours toward her degree, which is inconsistent with satisfactory progress toward graduation. In addition, the subcommittee noted that after the student-athlete had completed one year in residence at the applicant institution, she would be able to use the nonrecruited, nonparticipation exception, per Bylaw 14.4.3.5-(c), and be eligible for the 1995-96 academic year.

Considered the following:

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1992 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of football. The student-athlete transferred to the applicant institution in the fall of 1994 because the original four-year institution discontinued its football program. The original four-year institution did not inform its student-athletes that the program would be discontinued until August 19, 1994. The applicant institution accepted 28 transferable degree credit hours (21.7 percent) of the 129 credit hours required for a degree in psychology at the applicant institution, giving him a deficit of 4.25 credit hours. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the 25 percent rule did not apply at the original institution and that the student-athlete was not aware of the rule. In addition, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good academic progress and that the student-athlete was forced to transfer in order to pursue his athletics interests.

Considered the following waiver requests, per Bylaw 14.4.3.3.1 ("90/95"):

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the spring of 1994 as a nonrecruited two-year college transfer in the sport of football. The institution accepted 39 credit hours with a non-transferable grade-point average of 2.200. During the spring of 1994, the student-athlete experienced some difficulty adjusting to the four-year institution and successfully completed only nine credit hours with a grade-point average of 1.670. The student-athlete needed a grade-point average of 1.800 in order to meet the 90 percent requirement. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the lack of mitigating circumstances surrounding the student-athlete's poor academic performance.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled in the fall of 1992 as a nonrecruited student-athlete in the sport of men's basketball. He did not walk on to the basketball team until the 1993-94 academic year, when he was informed of the continuing-eligibility standards. Following institutional advice, the student-athlete repeated a course in which he had already received a satisfactory grade, but did not repeat two other courses that had unsatisfactory grades. As a result, he attempted to take one of the courses he should have repeated during the summer, but the course was canceled due to an insufficient number of students. The student-athlete's cumulative grade-point average was 1.760, and he needed a grade-point average of 1.800 in order to meet the 90 percent requirement. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that the institution should be aware of the applicable continuing-eligibility standards and that the student-athlete had ample opportunity to enroll in another course during the summer of 1994 after the original course was canceled. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the deficit could be made up during the fall of 1994 and that the student-athlete's eligibility could be certified at midterm.

Infractions case: California Polytechnic State University

A summary of this case appeared in the January 25 issue of *The NCAA News*.

I. Introduction

This case involved the baseball program at California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, and primarily concerned violations of NCAA bylaws governing financial aid, coaches' compensation, institutional control and unethical conduct.

Cal Poly San Luis Obispo is a Division I institution and a member of the Western Athletic Conference for the sport of baseball. The institution has an enrollment of approximately 14,400 students and sponsors nine men's and eight women's intercollegiate sports.

A. Case chronology.

On September 20, 1993, the father of a student-athlete contacted the institution's director of athletics questioning the institution's handling of his son's financial aid. The institution discovered that it had not granted any financial aid to the student-athlete.

The institution conducted an investigation that included questioning of the head baseball coach, but did not find any indications that an NCAA violation had occurred. On October 26, 1993, the director of athletics telephoned an NCAA director of enforcement to discuss irregularities suggested by the father's inquiry and asked for recommendations on how to proceed. On the same day the institution sent a letter to the NCAA outlining the information the institution possessed.

On December 3, 1993, based on information the father of the student-athlete provided to the NCAA, the enforcement staff wrote to the institution requesting specific information concerning the baseball program. On January 4, 1994, as a result of this letter and information that the head baseball coach had provided regarding tuition and housing payments to baseball student-athletes made outside of the institution's control, the institution's president appointed an investigation committee.

From January 5 to April 8, the institution conducted interviews with 66 individuals, including current and former student-athletes, parents, coaches and staff. Efforts to acquire all relevant financial records and review account activity began January 7, 1994.

Based on information developed during its investigation, the institution declared four student-athletes ineligible January 19, 1994. The NCAA restored their eligibility February 3. In early May, the institution shared a draft copy of its findings with the head baseball coach to give him an opportunity to provide further information. The institution sent its self-report to the NCAA enforcement staff May 25, 1994.

On July 5, 6 and 7, an NCAA director of enforcement and an enforcement representative conducted on-campus interviews with institutional staff members, one current student-athlete, a former student-athlete, a friend of one of the student-athletes and the owner of an apartment complex. They also interviewed the involved head baseball coach and an assistant baseball coach by telephone. On September 21 and 22, the enforcement representative conducted on-campus interviews with the director of athletics and the head baseball coach.

The institution, the head baseball coach and the enforcement staff agreed that the violations in this case were major in nature. All parties agreed to use the summary-disposition process under NCAA Bylaw 32.6 and submitted a summary-disposition report to the NCAA Committee on Infractions November 4, 1994. The report contained a description of the violations that the enforcement staff, the institution and the involved head baseball coach agreed had occurred, the corrective actions taken by the institution, and the penalties self-imposed and proposed by the institution. In the summary-disposition report, the enforcement staff stated that the institution's internal investigation, combined with the enforcement staff's inquiries, was com-

plete and thorough, and that the institution had cooperated with the NCAA.

The Committee on Infractions considered the summary-disposition report at its meeting November 11, 1994. The committee accepted the findings and penalties in the report, but also proposed a few additional penalties and nonsubstantive changes to the findings. On December 21, 1994, the committee sent the proposed penalties to the institution and notified the institution and the involved head baseball coach of the changes to the findings and of the right to a hearing before the committee. The institution and coach agreed to the findings of violations and the institution accepted the penalties contained in this report.

B. Summary of the findings of violations.

The following violations occurred:

- The former head baseball coach provided improper financial aid to numerous student-athletes by making more than \$19,000 in tuition and housing payments from funds outside the institution's control.

- The former head baseball coach made improper salary payments totaling \$8,327 to volunteer coaches from funds outside the institution's control.

- The former head baseball coach violated the principles of ethical conduct.

- The institution lacked institutional control over its baseball program.

C. Summary of the penalties.

In imposing the following penalties, the Committee on Infractions considered the corrective actions taken by the institution, as detailed in Part III-A of this report.

1. The committee adopted as its own the following penalties proposed and self-imposed by the institution:

- Prohibition from participating in post-season competition in baseball during the 1995 season.

- Prohibition of official visits in baseball during 1994.

- Prohibition of off-campus recruiting in baseball during 1994.

- Forfeiture of NCAA baseball championship awards in 1989, 1992 and 1993.

2. The committee imposed the following additional penalties:

- Public reprimand and censure.

- Requirement that the institution develop a comprehensive athletics compliance education program, with annual reports to the committee for two years.

- Recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

II. Findings of violations of NCAA legislation

A. Impermissible tuition and housing payments for student-athletes. [NCAA Bylaws 15.01.2, 15.01.3 and 15.01.4]

During the 1988-89 through 1992-93 academic years, the head baseball coach provided a total of more than \$19,000 to numerous student-athletes, their parents, their landlord or the institution's cashier to pay the cost of the student-athletes' tuition or off-campus housing. During the 1988-89 academic year, three student-athletes received a total of \$3,500; during the 1989-90 academic year, four student-athletes received a total of \$4,500; during the 1990-91 academic year, one student-athlete received \$1,800; during the 1991-92 academic year, two student-athletes received a total of \$2,800; and during the 1992-93 academic year, five student-athletes received a total of \$6,549. The head coach obtained these funds from fund-raising activities, donations, proceeds from his summer baseball camp, a personal loan and funds he diverted on two occasions from a booster club account to two private off-campus accounts.

These payments did not cause the institution to exceed the number of permissible baseball grants-in-aid or the student-athletes to receive financial aid that exceeded NCAA limits. Nevertheless, the payments violated NCAA legislation because they

were not administered by the institution and were derived from impermissible sources.

Specifically:

1. From 1989 through 1992, the head baseball coach paid apartment rent of approximately \$11,600 for four student-athletes.

During June or July 1989, the head coach paid \$3,500 cash to the owner of an apartment complex. Of that total, \$2,600 was for one student-athlete's rent during the winter and spring quarters of 1989 and \$900 was for the rent of two other student-athletes for the 1988-89 academic year. During 24 months during the period 1989-1992, the head baseball coach also gave the first student-athlete approximately \$225 each month, either in cash or by check, for his rental costs.

On October 10, 1990, the head baseball coach wrote a \$2,700 check to the apartment complex for the rent previously incurred by three baseball student-athletes during the 1989-90 academic year.

2. On November 26, 1991, the head baseball coach gave a \$1,000 check to the mother of a baseball student athlete, which she used to pay her son's tuition for the 1990-91 academic year.

3. On July 30 and November 10, 1992, and March 1, 1993, the head baseball coach paid a total of \$1,616 to the institution's cashier to pay tuition for a baseball student-athlete.

4. On July 29 and November 9, 1992, and March 4, 1993, the head baseball coach paid a total of \$1,077 for a baseball student-athlete's tuition for the fall and spring quarters.

5. On October 25 and November 17, 1992, and March 10, 1993, the head baseball coach made payments totaling \$1,700 directly to an apartment complex and to a baseball student-athlete to pay the student-athlete's initial costs at the apartments for the 1992-93 academic year.

6. On November 9, 1992, and February 18, 1993, the head baseball coach paid a total of \$1,078 to the institution's cashier for a baseball student-athlete's tuition for the winter and spring quarters.

7. On or about March 10, 1993, the head baseball coach provided \$1,078 cash directly to a student-athlete, which the student-athlete used to pay his tuition for the winter and spring quarters of the 1992-93 academic year.

B. Improper salary payments to volunteer coaches. [Bylaws 11.02.6 and 11.3.1]

During the 1989-90 through 1992-93 academic years, the head baseball coach made 19 payments from two private accounts, for a total of \$8,327, to five volunteer baseball coaches to pay their tuition. These coaches had used all of their NCAA eligibility, but needed to complete additional classes to receive their undergraduate degrees. They could not be undergraduate assistant coaches because they were no longer within the five-year/15-quarter eligibility period. As volunteer coaches, they were not eligible for any compensation from the institution.

C. Unethical conduct by a former head coach. [Bylaws 10.1, 10.1-(c) and 10.1-(d)]

The involved head baseball coach failed to deport himself in accordance with the generally recognized high standards of honesty normally associated with the conduct and administration of intercollegiate athletics and violated the principles of ethical conduct. He knowingly operated the institution's intercollegiate baseball program contrary to the requirements and provisions of NCAA legislation by his involvement in Finding No. II-A of this report.

The former head baseball coach also violated the principles of ethical conduct by providing false and misleading information to the institution concerning his involvement in and knowledge of Finding No. II-A. During interviews with the institution September 24, October 4 and October 26, 1993, the head coach denied knowledge of or involvement in the payment of tuition

for a baseball student-athlete. However, on December 15, after reviewing a December 7 letter from the NCAA requesting additional information concerning the baseball program, the head coach admitted to paying tuition for four baseball student-athletes and housing costs for an additional student-athlete, as described in Finding No. II-A.

D. Lack of institutional control. [Constitution 2.1.1 and 6.01.1]

During the period from October 1990 through November 1992, the institution lacked appropriate institutional control in the administration of its intercollegiate baseball program. The institution failed to monitor the fund-raising activities and expenditures associated with the baseball program, especially the administration of an account established by the Diamond Club, a baseball booster organization. This lack of monitoring enabled the head baseball coach to withdraw funds from the Diamond Club account without providing an explanation and to deposit the money into two private accounts intended for the operation of the institution's baseball program. The former head baseball coach was then able to make more than \$27,000 in impermissible payments to student-athletes and volunteer coaches as described in Finding Nos. II-A and B. He operated these private accounts without the institution's knowledge so that the athletics department would not allocate university funds made available for the baseball program to the operation of other sports programs.

The institution should have monitored the activity of the booster club account more carefully or required the coach to provide documentation accounting for all deposits and withdrawals regarding the Diamond Club account. For example, if the institution had maintained proper oversight, it could have questioned the purpose of two withdrawals used in part to provide extra benefits to student-athletes and improper payments to coaches. On October 12, 1990, the head coach diverted \$5,000 from the Diamond Club account into a private account, and on November 6, 1992, he deposited \$4,320 from the booster club account into a second private account. Both checks were payable to Cal Poly San Luis Obispo baseball and were endorsed for deposit by the head coach using the institution's mail stamp.

III. Committee on Infractions penalties

As set forth in Part II of this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved several major violations of NCAA legislation.

A. Corrective actions taken by the institution.

In determining the appropriate penalties to impose, the committee considered the institution's self-imposed corrective actions. Specifically, the institution:

1. Removed the head baseball coach from the baseball program during the investigation and permitted his annual appointment to expire June 11, 1994.

2. Closed all off-campus accounts that were used to support the baseball program and required all baseball fund-raising activities to be conducted through the athletics development office.

3. Contacted all financial institutions in the local area to attempt to determine if other accounts existed.

4. Emphasized to the athletics staff its policy that outside bank accounts cannot be maintained.

5. Increased education efforts to ensure that all staff, student-athletes and boosters understand that all financial aid must be administered through the institution.

B. Penalties proposed and self-imposed by the institution.

The Committee on Infractions adopted as its own the following penalties proposed and self-imposed by the institution:

1. Exclusion from postseason competi-

tion in baseball for the 1995 season.

2. Prohibition of official recruiting visits in baseball from January 1, 1994, through December 31, 1994.

3. Prohibition of off-campus recruiting in baseball from January 1, 1994, through December 31, 1994.

4. Forfeiture of the 1993 second-place award in NCAA Division II baseball championship competition.

5. Forfeiture of the 1992 third-place award in NCAA Division II baseball championship competition.

6. Forfeiture of the 1989 first-place award in NCAA Division II baseball championship competition.

C. Additional penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions.

Although the Committee on Infractions agreed with and approved of the actions taken by the institution, the committee proposed the following additional penalties. The institution accepted all of the penalties.

1. Public reprimand and censure.

2. The institution shall:

- a. Develop and implement a comprehensive educational program on NCAA legislation, including seminars and testing, to instruct the coaches, the faculty athletics representative, all athletics department personnel and all institution staff members with responsibility for the certification of student-athletes for admission, retention or competition;

- b. Submit a preliminary report to the administrator for the Committee on Infractions by February 15, 1995, setting forth a schedule for establishing this compliance and educational program; and

- c. File with the committee's administrator annual compliance reports by September 1, 1995, and September 1, 1996, indicating the progress made with this program. Particular emphasis should be placed on the funding of the institution's athletics programs. The reports must also include documentation of the institution's compliance with the penalties adopted and imposed by the committee.

3. Recertification from the institution's president that all of the institution's current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

■ ■ ■

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution involved in a major infractions case, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 19.6.2.3, concerning repeat violators, for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case, November 11, 1994.

Because Cal Poly San Luis Obispo and the involved coach agreed to participate in the summary-disposition process and admitted the violations of NCAA rules contained in this report, and because the institution accepted the penalties proposed by the Committee on Infractions, the institution and coach have waived the opportunity to appeal the decisions made in this case.

The Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that it should take every precaution to ensure that the terms of the penalties are observed. The committee will monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties or any additional violations shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.

NCAA COMMITTEE
ON INFRACTIONS

Infractions case: Virginia State University

A summary of the following case appears in the February 22 issue of *The NCAA News*.

I. Introduction

This case involved the wrestling program at Virginia State University and concerned violations of NCAA bylaws governing financial aid, extra benefits, recruiting, coaches' compensation and institutional control. The violations in this case occurred from the 1986-87 academic year through the 1989-90 academic year. After the 1991-92 academic year, the university discontinued the wrestling program due to lack of interest and support.

Virginia State is a Division II institution and a member of the Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association. The university has an enrollment of approximately 4,000 students and sponsors seven men's and five women's intercollegiate sports.

A. Case chronology.

In March 1992, an audit of the Virginia State University Foundation, a nonprofit fund-raising corporation, discovered that from 1986 to 1990 large sums of money had been paid from three foundation accounts to an individual believed to be associated with the university's head wrestling coach. The head coach had signed check requests indicating that the funds were for the housing costs of several wrestling student-athletes.

Upon receiving this information, the institution began a preliminary investigation and, on June 1, 1992, the university's president at that time established a committee on athletics to investigate and report on the matter. In a July 3 report, the investigative committee concluded that the head coach had owned a "wrestling house," which housed approximately 10 wrestling student-athletes annually. The committee also determined that funds from the foundation were used for expenses at the "wrestling house" and that there were possible NCAA violations in the wrestling program.

The university's board of visitors reviewed the committee's report August 7. In October 1992, the university's acting president notified the NCAA enforcement staff that the university had initiated an internal investigation and hired special counsel to assist the institution with the investigation and the preparation of its report.

During the investigation, the university and special counsel had difficulty locating and obtaining university records and other documents. In January 1993, the foundation's attorney permitted the special counsel to review the foundation's records in his offices. After numerous unsuccessful attempts to contact the former head wrestling coach, the special counsel was able to conduct a telephone interview in May 1993. Efforts to contact the student-athletes who apparently received the improper financial aid distributions or extra benefits were unsuccessful.

The institution submitted its report to the NCAA enforcement staff March 14, 1994. The enforcement staff sent a letter of preliminary inquiry to the university's president June 15, 1994. The enforcement staff determined that a limited inquiry was appropriate because the violations occurred from 1986 to 1990, there were few records to aid in locating former student-athletes and the institution acknowledged responsibility for providing significant funds to numerous student-athletes.

On October 5, 1994, the enforcement staff spoke with the former head wrestling coach by telephone. He refused to be interviewed in person and stated that he did not wish to participate in the summary-disposition process or appear before the NCAA Committee on Infractions. The enforce-

ment staff was unable to locate and interview the student-athletes.

The institution and the NCAA enforcement staff agreed that the case was major because of the extent of the improperly administered financial aid and the lack of institutional control. Because the institution became aware of possible violations in March 1992, the NCAA statute of limitations ordinarily would preclude review of violations occurring before March 1988. The institution and the enforcement staff determined, however, that a pattern of violations existed before that time and brought earlier violations within the statute under NCAA Bylaw 32.5.2-(b).

The institution chose to use the summary-disposition process under Bylaw 32.6. On October 27, 1994, the institution and the enforcement staff submitted a summary-disposition report to the Committee on Infractions. The report contained a description of the violations that the enforcement staff and university agreed had occurred, the corrective actions taken by the institution, and the penalty self-imposed by the institution. In the summary-disposition report, the enforcement staff stated that the institution's internal investigation, combined with the enforcement staff's inquiries, was complete and thorough and that the university had cooperated with the NCAA.

The Committee on Infractions considered the summary-disposition report at its meeting November 11, 1994. The committee accepted the findings and penalty in the report, but proposed additional penalties and some nonsubstantive changes to the findings. On January 18, 1995, the committee notified the university of the proposed penalties and changes to the findings, as well as the university's right to a hearing before the committee. On February 3, 1995, the university accepted the proposed penalties and findings contained in this report.

B. Summary of the findings of violations.

The following violations occurred:

■ The former head wrestling coach provided extra benefits to approximately 30 student-athletes by making at least \$99,429 in improper tuition, room and board payments from funds outside the institution's control.

■ The former head wrestling coach impermissibly used funds for recruiting purposes that were outside the institution's control.

■ The former head wrestling coach provided \$1,000 in improper compensation to a volunteer coach from funds outside the institution's control.

■ The former head wrestling coach provided inducements to two prospective student-athletes and extra benefits to one student-athlete by giving them round-trip airline tickets between the institution and their hometowns.

■ The institution failed to exercise appropriate institutional control over its wrestling program.

C. Summary of the penalties.

In imposing the following penalties, the Committee on Infractions considered the corrective actions taken by the university, as detailed in Part III-A of this report.

1. The committee adopted as its own the following penalty self-imposed by the institution:

■ Discontinuation of the wrestling program after the 1991-92 academic year.

2. The committee imposed the following additional penalties:

■ Public reprimand and censure.

■ Two years of probation.

■ Requirement that the institution develop a comprehensive athletics compliance education program, with annual reports to the committee during the period of probation.

■ Requirement that the institution annu-

ally audit the foundation and the expenditure of funds for student-athletes.

■ Recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

II. Findings of violations of NCAA legislation

A. Impermissible payment of tuition, room and board for student-athletes and improper use of recruiting funds. [NCAA Bylaws 13.15.1, 15.01.2, 15.01.3, 15.01.4 and 16.12.2.1]

During the 1986-87, 1987-88 and 1988-89 academic years, the head wrestling coach provided a total of at least \$99,429 for tuition assistance and room and board costs for approximately 30 wrestling student-athletes. The head coach obtained this money by soliciting funds for the support of the wrestling program that were deposited into various accounts within the Virginia State University Foundation. The head coach then withdrew funds from these accounts, and, on numerous occasions, paid the cost of tuition and lodging for the student-athletes at a nonuniversity facility. These payments violated NCAA legislation because they were not administered by the institution and were derived from impermissible sources, and because they provided extra benefits to student-athletes.

The head coach also used some of the Virginia State University Foundation funds for recruiting purposes. The university did not supervise or control the expenditures of the funds.

B. Improper compensation to a volunteer coach. [Bylaw 11.3.1]

During the period August 1986 to March 1989, the head wrestling coach paid a volunteer assistant wrestling coach approximately \$1,000 from sources outside the institution for his services related to the institution's wrestling program. The head coach provided the payments to the volunteer coach without the knowledge of the institution.

C. Impermissible airline transportation provided to prospective and enrolled student-athletes. [Bylaws 13.02.3, 13.6.4 and 16.12.2.1]

During 1989, the head wrestling coach provided impermissible airline transportation at no cost to two prospective student-athletes and one enrolled student-athlete. Specifically:

1. In August 1989, the head wrestling coach provided a prospective student-athlete with a \$438 open-ended airline ticket for round-trip travel between the prospective student-athlete's hometown and Richmond, Virginia, in order for him to enroll at the institution.

2. In July 1989, the head wrestling coach provided a second prospective student-athlete with a \$238 open-ended airline ticket for round-trip travel between the prospective student-athlete's hometown and Richmond in order for him to enroll at the institution.

3. In July 1989, the head wrestling coach provided an enrolled student-athlete with a \$308 open-ended airline ticket for round-trip travel between the student-athlete's hometown and Richmond in order for him to return to the institution.

D. Lack of institutional control. [NCAA Constitution 2.1.1, 6.01.1 and 6.2]

The scope and nature of the violations in this report demonstrate a lack of appropriate institutional control and monitoring in the administration of the institution's wrestling program.

The university lacked budgetary control over funds deposited by donors with the Virginia State University Foundation to support the wrestling program and disbursed exclusively by the head wrestling coach. As a result, some of the funds were impermis-

sibly used to pay for the items described in Finding Nos. II-A, B and C: (1) tuition, room and board costs for wrestling student-athletes; (2) compensation to an assistant volunteer wrestling coach; and (3) improper airline transportation for prospective and enrolled student-athletes.

The university also did not have control over the development and retention of institutional documents concerning financial aid. Records, including squad lists, rosters, schedules and financial aid agreements, either did not exist or were incomplete. As a result, the institution was unable to determine whether institutional or individual grant-in-aid limitations were exceeded because of the violations in this report.

The university also failed to supervise properly the wrestling coaching staff members and provide adequate, if any, education on NCAA legislation. As a result, the wrestling coaching staff members had much autonomy and little knowledge of NCAA rules, which increased the opportunity for violations to occur. It appears that athletics department personnel were aware of the head coach's actions but were unaware that his actions resulted in violations.

III. Committee on Infractions penalties

As set forth in Parts I and II of this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved several major violations of NCAA legislation.

A. Corrective actions taken by the university.

In determining the appropriate penalties to impose, the committee considered the institution's self-imposed corrective actions. Specifically, the university:

1. Made significant personnel changes, including appointing a new president, a new full-time director of athletics and a newly created position of chief of staff in the office of the president to ensure that the president is kept abreast of all activities pertaining to intercollegiate athletics.

2. Improved rules education for coaches and administrators by instituting a mandatory comprehensive annual training seminar for coaches and athletics administrators and committing funding for the compliance coordinator and the faculty athletics representative to attend the NCAA regional compliance seminars.

3. Closed the Virginia State University Foundation's Project Need account in 1989.

4. Established monitoring of coaches' salaries and sports program expenditures by the director of athletics and chief of staff and of the university's financial aid to student-athletes by the financial aid office.

B. Penalty self-imposed by the university.

The Committee on Infractions adopted as its own the following penalty self-imposed by the institution:

■ The university's wrestling program was discontinued at the end of the 1991-92 academic year. Although interest in reinstating the wrestling program continues among the student body and faculty, the university currently has no plans to reinstate the program as a varsity sport until sometime after the 1996-97 academic year.

C. Additional penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions.

Although the Committee on Infractions agreed with and approved of the actions taken by the institution, the committee decided to impose additional penalties. The institution accepted all of the penalties, which are as follows:

1. Public reprimand and censure.

2. Two years of probation from November 11, 1994, the date the committee considered the summary-disposition report.

3. During this period of probation, the

institution shall:

a. Continue to develop and implement a comprehensive educational program on NCAA legislation, including seminars and testing, to instruct the coaches, the faculty athletics representative, all athletics department personnel and all university staff members with responsibility for the certification of student-athletes for admission, retention or competition;

b. Submit a preliminary report to the administrator for the Committee on Infractions by March 15, 1995, setting forth a schedule for establishing this compliance and educational program; and

c. File with the committee's administrator annual compliance reports indicating the progress made with this program by September 15 of each year during the probationary period. Particular emphasis should be placed on the expenditure and monitoring of all funds used for athletics.

4. During the period of probation, the university shall conduct annual audits of the Virginia State University Foundation and of the expenditures of all athletics funds used for student-athletes. A summary of the findings from these audits shall be included in the university's annual compliance reports to the committee.

5. The institution's president shall recertify that all of the university's current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

6. The Committee on Infractions reminds the institution that, under Bylaw 31.2.4, the records of the three ineligible student-athletes who won postseason contests in the 1989 and 1990 NCAA Division II Wrestling Championships shall be vacated.

7. If the university had not discontinued the wrestling program from 1992 until at least the 1996-97 academic year, the Committee on Infractions would have imposed other penalties.

8. If the former head wrestling coach had still been employed at the institution, the university would have been required to show cause in accordance with Bylaw 19.6.2.2-(1) why it should not be subject to additional penalties if it failed to take appropriate disciplinary action against him.

■ ■ ■

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution involved in a major infractions case, Virginia State shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 19.6.2.3, concerning repeat violators, for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case, November 11, 1994.

Because Virginia State agreed to participate in the summary-disposition process, admitted the violations of NCAA rules and accepted the penalties proposed by the Committee on Infractions, the university has waived the opportunity to appeal the decisions made in this case. Because the involved coach chose not to participate in the processing of this case, he also has waived his opportunity to appeal.

The Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that it should take every precaution to ensure that the terms of the penalties are observed. The committee will monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties or any additional violations shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.

NCAA COMMITTEE
ON INFRACTIONS

Eligibility appeals

Because recruiting violations involve the possibility of an advantage being obtained in the recruitment of a prospect, those cases are published separately from other matters. Also, please note that any actions taken by the institution, conference or NCAA Committee on Infractions regarding the institution's responsibility for the occurrence of the violation that caused the ineligibility of the student-athlete are reported along with the publica-

tion of the particular eligibility case.

Eligibility appeals concerning recruiting violations involving prospective student-athletes

Division I

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 13.02.4.3 and 30.10.5-(d)-(1)

Sport: Football

Facts: As a result of erroneous information published in *The NCAA News*, the institution had in-person contact January 12 with a number of prospects during a quiet period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

ther action.

■ ■ ■

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Sport: Football

Facts: Student-athlete (SA) made an unofficial visit to the institution's campus, met with assistant football coach and was given a tour of the campus during a dead period (the young man previously had signed a National Letter of Intent and both the institution and coaching staff were unaware he would be visiting the institution).

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will require the football coaching staff to inform prospective student-athletes (PSAs) of contact and evaluation periods as well as quiet and dead periods. Also, the institution developed a calendar to distribute to PSAs to inform them of recruiting

See Eligibility, page 5 ►

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 4

periods and posted a reminder regarding dead periods at the football office bulletin board to remind coaches and PSAs of NCAA regulations.

■■■

Case No.: 3

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: PSA was visiting a friend on the institution's campus and dropped by the basketball locker room before practice to visit with the players on the team. Since this visit occurred during a recruiting dead period, head coach asked the young man to leave.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 4

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: PSAs made an unexpected, unofficial trip to the institution's campus and had in-person contact with the men's basketball coaching staff during a dead period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution is requiring its new head coach to attend a rules review session, and the institution's compliance coordinator will alert the entire staff of upcoming dead periods.

■■■

Case No.: 5

Citation: B 13.1.1

Sport: Women's swimming

Facts: Head women's swimming coach telephoned PSA on one occasion during her junior year in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 6

Citation: B 13.1.3.1

Sport: Football

Facts: Members of the coaching staff contacted PSA by telephone on two occasions in one week.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter and others were treated by the Committee on Infractions as part of a major case.

■■■

Case No.: 7

Citation: B 13.1.4 and 30.10.5

Sport: Football

Facts: On January 12, football coaching staff members contacted nine PSAs at off-campus locations during a designated quiet period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 8

Citation: B 13.2.1

Sport: Football

Facts: Assistant football coach sold his complimentary men's basketball tickets to PSA's father. The basketball game was played at a neutral site, and the institution's team was considered the visiting team.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Institutional/conference action: The institution has reprimanded the coach and is in the process of obtaining verification that PSA's father paid for the tickets at their full face value.

■■■

Case No.: 9

Citation: B 13.6.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Assistant men's basketball coach provided SA with one-way auto transportation from a hospital to the young man's home, at no cost to the young man.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution will determine the cost of the transportation and require the young man to make repayment.

■■■

Case No.: 10

Citation: B 13.6.4

Sport: Wrestling

Facts: PSA decided to remain at institution after the completion of his official visit, and therefore did not use the return ticket to his home. Institution was only school that offered PSA financial aid and the PSA decided to stay at the institution after signing financial aid package.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA repays the cost of travel received on his official visit.

■■■

Case No.: 11

Citation: B 13.7.2

Sport: Football

Facts: SA's official visit exceeded the permissible 48 hours due to mechanical difficulties with the airplane, which prevented his return flight from departing at the scheduled time. The young man spent an additional night with his student host.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA repays the value of his extra night of lodging.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and several other matters are being reviewed by the NCAA enforcement staff and will be submitted to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as a major case and imposition of appropriate penalties.

■■■

Case No.: 12

Citation: B 13.7.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: PSAs exceeded the 48-hour limit for official visits. Limit was exceeded because coaching staff members visited with PSAs during an otherwise permissible "meal in transit" before the start of the visit.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after PSAs repay the cost of the meal.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 13

Citation: B 13.7.5.7

Sports: Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor

Facts: During an official visit to the institution's campus, the PSAs ordered a pizza from an off-campus dining facility, even though on-campus facilities were available at the time of the meal. Further, one PSA received a second meal from an off-campus dining facility when the women's head and assistant track coaches met the PSA at the airport and provided her with lunch before her departure.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reprimanded these coaches and provided departmental re-education regarding this legislation.

■■■

Case No.: 14

Citation: B 13.7.5.7

Sport: Football

Facts: Assistant football coaches provided PSA with a meal from an off-campus dining facility during the young man's official visit to the institution's campus.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 15

Citation: B 13.8.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: During an unofficial visit, the head coach took the PSAs to the press box during half time at a football game. The PSAs ate a prepackaged meal and stayed until the start of the game.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The PSAs repaid the cost of the meal.

■■■

Case No.: 16

Citation: B 13.11

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: The institution's sports information director included information regard-

ing the verbal commitments of PSAs to attend the institution in press notes distributed one day before the early signing period of the National Letter of Intent. The young men had publicly announced their intentions to attend the institution before the distribution of these press notes.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will provide re-education regarding the legislation at the appropriate time surrounding National Letter of Intent signing periods. Further, all press releases will be reviewed by the director of athletics and/or the compliance coordinator.

■■■

Case No.: 17

Citation: B 13.11.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Head women's basketball coach commented publicly about PSA's athletics ability.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required the women's basketball staff to attend an educational session with the compliance coordinator, and the head coach was reprimanded by the senior associate athletics director.

■■■

Case No.: 18

Citation: B 13.11.1

Sport: Football

Facts: Assistant football coach made public comments regarding PSA's athletics ability during an interview with a local television station.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 19

Citation: B 13.11.1.1

Sports: Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor

Facts: Head men's track coach commented about SA's athletic ability to a local newspaper reporter who published the remarks.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Division II

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 20

Citation: B 13.02.4.3 and 30.10.4

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Assistant women's basketball coach made an impermissible off-campus recruiting contact with PSA.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution temporarily discontinued its recruitment of the young woman, and the compliance coordinator will review the recruiting calendar and permissible recruiting activities during each recruitment period with the women's basketball coaching staff.

■■■

Case No.: 21

Citation: B 13.2.1, 13.12.2.1-(e), 13.13.1.5.2, 15.01.7 and 16.12.2.1

Sports: Men's basketball, women's basketball

Facts: PSAs and SAs were involved in violations of NCAA recruiting and extra-benefit legislation including: participation in pickup games observed by coaching staff; the provision of T-shirts; the use of athletics equipment; summer camp employment; long-distance telephone usage from athletics department phones; cash for shooting contests; payment for work not performed; a concert pass; employment at a private basketball camp; and excessive financial aid. Some of the SAs received extra benefits.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored for nine of the PSAs and SAs on

the basis of institutional action. Two young men were restored after each was withheld from two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Institution will submit report to enforcement staff for review, and matter will be submitted to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as a major or secondary case and imposition of appropriate penalties.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment of the value of all inducements and benefits received.

Eligibility appeals other than those involving recruiting

Division I

Bylaw 11

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 11.7.2.2, 13.01.5.1, 13.1.2.1 and 13.1.2.5-(a)

Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: Before official employment by the institution, current assistant coaches had recruiting contacts with 22 prospective student-athletes (PSAs), apparently by telephone, during the month of July.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. However, in the future, the institution should respond to inquiries in a more timely manner.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter has been forwarded to the NCAA enforcement staff.

Institutional/conference action: The head and assistant coaches each received a verbal reprimand. Additionally, the director of athletics is preparing written reprimands.

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 12.1.1, 12.1.3-(b) and 12.2.3.2

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: PSA competed in six contests as an amateur on a Canadian National Soccer League team, which is semiprofessional. He did not sign a contract or receive compensation and ceased participation immediately upon learning of the problem. Because PSA is a candidate for the Canadian Olympic team, he was instructed to play at the highest level of competition possible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after the young man is withheld from first regularly scheduled contest of the 1994-95 season.

■■■

Case No.: 3

Citation: B 12.1.1-(a) and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's volleyball

Facts: During the summer of 1994, student-athletes (SAs) each participated in one summer beach volleyball tournament, which was amateur in nature, and received prize money based upon place finish. The prize money did not exceed expenses, and the young men, on their own, returned the prize money upon learning their actions violated NCAA legislation. The SAs reported their involvement in this violation to their head coach.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 4

Citation: B 12.1.1-(a) and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's volleyball

Facts: SA participated in approximately 19 summer beach volleyball tournaments, which were amateur in nature, and received prize money based upon place finish. Prize money exceeded expenses by approximately \$112.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action and after the SA is withheld from the first 10 percent of the regularly scheduled spring 1995 matches.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required the young man to repay the money he received in excess of actual and necessary expenses.

■■■

Case No.: 5

Citation: B 12.5.1.6 and 12.5.1.1.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Assistant director of athletics arranged for the distribution of a promo-

tional coupon during a men's basketball contest for an auto service center in which the coupon holder could redeem a life-size poster of SA when presented at the service center. This coupon also advertised the products and services of the auto center. This resulted in SA's name and picture being used for promotion and advertisement of a commercial product or service. SA did not have knowledge of this advertisement and did not give his permission to the institution or the auto service center to use his name on the coupon.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution provided the assistant athletics director with a written reprimand and a reminder that future involvement in violations of NCAA legislation will result in further disciplinary measures; the assistant athletics director will meet with the compliance administrator to become educated regarding B 12.5; and the institution has requested that the auto service center discontinue its distribution of SA's life-size poster.

■■■

Case No.: 6

Citation: B 12.5.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: A picture of the men's basketball team appeared on a poster produced by a shoe company and a local printing company, which included the shoe manufacturer's logo, a local sporting goods store logo, coupons and a slogan at the top of the poster advertising the connection between the shoe company and the team. The SAs did not have knowledge that their pictures were being used, nor did they receive remuneration.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution stopped distribution of the poster and will conduct a rules-education session with the marketing and promotions staff regarding applicable legislation.

■■■

Case No.: 7

Citation: B 12.5.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: A picture of the men's basketball team appeared on a poster produced by a shoe company and an out-of-town printing company, which included the shoe manufacturer's logo, an out-of-town sporting goods store logo, coupons and a slogan at the top of the poster advertising the connection between the shoe company and the team. The SAs did not have knowledge that their pictures were being used, nor did they receive remuneration.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 8

Citation: B 12.5.4-(b)

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Members of the women's basketball team wore T-shirts during a postgame celebration at center court on which the game sponsor's logo did not comply with size restrictions, in that the logo exceeded the 2½-square-inch restriction.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution conducted an educational session with the members of the athletics department marketing staff and coaching staff.

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 9

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Sport: Men's lacrosse

Facts: Head men's lacrosse coach made an off-campus evaluation of PSA during the dead period for the National Letter of Intent signing date.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The

See Eligibility, page 6 ►

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 5

institution reviewed B 13.1.7.3 with coach and reviewed the rules with all coaches. The institution also will issue a recruiting calendar with special notice given to the dead period and will issue a written reminder to all coaches before the next signing period.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 10
Citation: B 14.01.2 and 14.4.3.2.2
Sport: Football

Facts: SA competed in one contest while ineligible under satisfactory-progress requirements.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first regularly scheduled contest.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reprimanded the football coaching staff involved in the violation.

Case No.: 11
Citation: B 14.1
Sport: Wrestling

Facts: Head coach allowed SA to compete although the young man had not been certified eligible to compete by the institution.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution placed a letter of caution in coach's personnel file and withheld the young man from one regular-season contest.

Case No.: 12
Citation: B 14.1.2.1
Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA participated in two contests before being certified as eligible. SA later was certified as eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 13
Citation: B 14.1.2.1 and 16.8.1.2
Sport: Men's swimming

Facts: On November 4, 1994, the institution provided SA with travel expenses to an away contest. Also, SA participated before being certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. SA subsequently was certified as eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 14
Citation: B 14.1.2.1, 14.3.1 and 14.3.2.2
Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: The institution provided SA with athletically related financial aid and allowed him to practice with the team for a one-week period, even though he had not been certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. The clearinghouse subsequently determined that SA was a nonqualifier. The young man has since transferred to a junior college.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. Please note that if the young man returns to the institution, he will be required to repay the impermissible aid he received. If he chooses to attend any other NCAA member institution, he will not be required to repay this aid in order to be eligible.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution has requested that the young man repay the institution the impermissible financial aid he received; a system was implemented requiring authorization from the faculty athletics representative to allocate new athletically related aid or to modify existing aid; and a training session will be conducted regarding the operation and

procedures of the NCAA clearinghouse.

Case No.: 15
Citation: B 14.1.2.1, 14.3.1 and 16.8.1.2
Sports: Women's fencing, men's fencing

Facts: In November 1994, the institution allowed SAs to participate in one contest, and also provided SAs with travel expenses to an away contest, all before being certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. These SAs subsequently were certified as eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter was forwarded to the NCAA enforcement staff.

Institutional/conference action: The institution placed a letter of reprimand in coach's personnel file, and also placed him on probation for the remainder of his current contract.

Case No.: 16
Citation: B 14.1.2.1, 14.3.1, 14.3.5.1.1, 14.3.5.1.2 and 16.8.1.2
Sports: Wrestling, football, men's swimming

Facts: Wrestling SA and men's swimming SA continued to practice beyond the 45-day temporary certification period and competed in two contests, each before notification from the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse that the young men were certified as eligible. Also, the football SA, who was recruited, continued to practice beyond the two-week temporary certification period and traveled with the institution's team to an away competition, before the institution's notification from the clearinghouse that the young man was certified as eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: As a consequence of being declared ineligible by the institution and before the institution's restoration request, the wrestling SA missed six contests, the football SA missed eight contests, and the men's swimming SA missed two contests.

Case No.: 17
Citation: B 14.1.2.1 and 14.3.2
Sports: Men's tennis; women's softball; women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor

Facts: SAs were provided with financial aid before being certified eligible by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. Two SAs subsequently were certified eligible, one SA was not.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored for two SAs certified eligible. SA who was not certified eligible is restored upon repayment of aid she received while ineligible.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 18
Citation: B 14.1.6.2 and 14.1.6.2.2
Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA was dropped from his classes without his knowledge because he failed to pay his student-health fee. He competed in three contests while ineligible but continued to attend classes.

NCAA eligibility action: Secondary violation; no further action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Eligibility restored.

Case No.: 19
Citation: B 14.1.6.2, 14.1.6.2.2 and 16.8.1.2
Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: On January 19, the institution allowed SA to participate in one contest, and also provided the young woman with travel expenses to an away contest, even though she was not enrolled in a full-time program of study.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the next regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 20
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2
Sport: Football

Facts: One SA competed in one contest and second SA competed in two contests while enrolled in less than 12 hours.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after first SA is withheld from the first regularly scheduled contest; second SA is withheld from first two contests, both during the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution has required all coaches review with their teams NCAA rules regarding eligibility, and the institution is taking measures to monitor eligibility status.

Case No.: 21
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2
Sport: Men's cross country

Facts: SA participated in one meet while he was enrolled in less than 12 credit hours.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after the SA is withheld from the institution's first regularly scheduled competition of the spring season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required all coaches to meet with their respective teams to reemphasize this rule; implemented a new system to monitor the registrar's records on a daily basis and will forfeit the contest in which the ineligible SA participated.

Case No.: 22
Citation: B 14.3.1
Sport: Women's soccer

Facts: Institution permitted SA to compete in one game even though the SA had not yet been certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This case was forwarded to the enforcement staff for review.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from one contest, head coach received a letter of reprimand.

Case No.: 23
Citation: B 14.3.1 and 14.3.2.1.1
Sport: Football

Facts: SA received athletically related financial aid and practiced before notification from the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse that the young man's June 1994 ACT test score had been canceled, rendering SA a partial qualifier.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required SA to repay the institution for the impermissible athletics aid the young man received for the fall semester.

Case No.: 24
Citation: B 14.3.5.1.1
Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA participated in one contest before being certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse; he subsequently was certified eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 25
Citation: B 14.4.3.1-(b)
Sport: Women's cross country

Facts: SA participated in two meets while ineligible because she had not achieved 24 credit hours since the beginning of the previous fall term. SA has since rectified her satisfactory progress deficiency and is therefore eligible for competition during spring 1995.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first

two regularly scheduled meets of the 1994-95 traditional season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: SA is being withheld from the first two regularly scheduled meets of the 1994-95 traditional season; the institution forfeited the points she scored during the two meets in which she participated while ineligible; and the registrar's office has revised its athletics eligibility worksheet.

Case No.: 26
Citation: B 14.5.4.1.2
Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA received \$464 in athletics aid but subsequently was declared academically ineligible for not meeting two-year transfer requirements. SA did not practice or compete for institution.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon repayment of the impermissible aid.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment of impermissible aid and will withhold the SA from the first contest for which he is eligible to participate.

Case No.: 27
Citation: B 14.5.4.1.2
Sport: Men's volleyball

Facts: SA, a junior college transfer student, participated in practice sessions while ineligible. The institution mistakenly allowed the young man to practice before verifying his qualifying status from his high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Case No.: 28
Citation: B 14.7.1.1
Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: SA participated in three matches at a professional beach volleyball tournament. The SA did not accept any cash or prizes for her participation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

Institutional/conference action: The institution withheld SA from five dates of competition.

Case No.: 29
Citation: B 14.7.2
Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SAs participated in outside competition on one occasion.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required SAs to be withheld from one regularly scheduled contest over the next two contests.

Case No.: 30
Citation: B 14.10.2
Sport: Men's swimming

Facts: SA participated in eight meets even though his name was not on the institution's squad list. A clerical error occurred due to another SA with the same last name being on the list and a change in the young man's financial aid. SA was otherwise eligible, and his name has since been added to the squad list.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Bylaw 15

Case No.: 31
Citation: B 15.01.7 and 15.2.2.1
Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: SA received a stipend for meals and also charged various items to a meal card, which resulted in the SA receiving excessive financial aid. The SA changed residences from on campus (where she used her meal card) to off campus (where she received a stipend). The SA believed

continued charges on her meal card were permissible and that the institution was keeping track of her total meal money allotment; however, the institutional procedures did not track this information.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment of cost of excessive charges.

Case No.: 32
Citation: B 15.1 and 15.2.6
Sport: Football

Facts: SA was employed during the academic year (not during Christmas or other institutional holidays) and received \$330 in compensation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and several other matters are being reviewed by the enforcement staff and will be submitted to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as a major case and imposition of appropriate penalties.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required SA to pay the \$330 impermissible earnings to a local charity.

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 33
Citation: B 16.02.3 and 16.12.2
Sport: Mixed cross country

Facts: The head coach arranged a post-season party for members of the team. Beverages were available, and the coach held a door-prize raffle for athletics apparel received from a manufacturer for use by athletes in his outside track club. Apparently, the coach thought his actions were permissible in that he believed the apparel could be classified as postseason awards.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, the coach is cautioned to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the SAs to return the clothing they had received.

Case No.: 34
Citation: B 16.6.2.4
Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: The institution provided the parents of SAs with round-trip transportation between competition sites (in two cities), at no cost to the parents.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will require each parent to repay the cost of the transportation (\$31.50); the institution will address the situation at the next coaches meeting and also has admonished the coaching staff involved that this matter should have been reported at the earliest possible time.

Case No.: 35
Citation: B 16.7.1 and 16.7.1.1
Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Seven men's basketball SAs received expenses for attending a professional basketball game, while traveling with the team for competition, at an off-campus site. A basketball staff member had determined that an off-campus home site was an away-from-home site and provided the SAs with the tickets.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after each SA repays the cost of the ticket.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required each SA to pay the actual cost of the ticket (\$7.18). Further, staff members involved have been re-educated regarding this legislation.

Case No.: 36
Citation: B 16.8.1.2
Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA traveled on one occasion with team while fulfilling his transfer year in residence.

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 6

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 37

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: The institution provided bus transportation for the parents of the SAs to attend a tennis match. The violation occurred due to a last-minute change in location for the match.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the SAs' parents to repay the cost of the round-trip transportation from the original competition site to the new competition site.

■■■

Case No.: 38

Citation: B 16.12.2

Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: During the 1994-95 academic year, numerous SAs received meals in the institution's on-campus dining facility at no cost to the young men.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and several other matters are being reviewed by the enforcement staff and will be submitted to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as a major case and imposition of appropriate penalties.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required repayment of these impermissible benefits.

■■■

Case No.: 39

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Football

Facts: SA was provided transportation by assistant coach so that he could purchase clothing with funds obtained through the NCAA Special-Assistance Fund.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to repay cost of the transportation.

■■■

Case No.: 40

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sports: Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor

Facts: Then assistant track coach provided SA with round-trip automobile transportation (180 miles) and a ticket to a collegiate basketball game. The coach provided SA with these benefits due to their personal relationship, and SA knew these benefits were violations of NCAA rules. When questioned about the incident, SA initially provided false or misleading information, but provided truthful information during subsequent interviews.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required SA to repay the cost of the impermissible automobile transportation (\$18.90) and basketball ticket (\$10.50). The institution also withheld SA from one contest.

■■■

Case No.: 41

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Men's golf

Facts: Head men's golf coach provided SAs with a meal at an on-campus dining facility at no cost to the young men.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

ther action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reviewed the pertinent rule with golf coach; will continue careful review of coaches' requests for reimbursement; a memorandum will be provided to all coaches detailing the types of meals they can provide for SAs; and SAs repaid the cost of the meals.

■■■

Case No.: 42

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Assistant coach provided SA with automobile transportation from where her car broke down to the institution's campus.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Institution will forward report to enforcement staff to review and to submit to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as either a major or secondary case and to impose appropriate penalties.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to reimburse institution cost of mileage.

Division II

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 43

Citation: B 12.1.1-(c), 12.1.1-(d), 12.1.1-(e), 12.2.3.2 and 12.2.5.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA signed three contracts with three different teams that are members of the Continental Basketball Association. SA had participated for two years at a junior college and one year at a four-year NCAA institution prior to his decision to pursue a career as a professional basketball player. He signed the contracts in September, October and November 1993, and participated on a tour to China with one of the teams.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility not restored.

■■■

Case No.: 44

Citation: B 12.1.1-(e) and 12.2.3.2.3

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA signed a trainee contract and played for two years on a youth team as an apprentice through the government-sponsored Youth Training Scheme (YTS). The youth team is considered to be amateur in Great Britain and is comprised of only amateur players, but is directly supported by a professional team.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of the first 10 percent (two contests) of the regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of the 1995-96 season.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 45

Citation: B 14.01.3 and 14.1.3.1

Sport: Wrestling

Facts: On December 2 and 3, 1994, SAs competed before signing their Student-Athlete Statements. The young men subsequently signed the forms.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

Institutional/conference action: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

■■■

Case No.: 46

Citation: B 14.4.3.1.5-(b)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA competed in one singles match and two doubles matches while ineligible under satisfactory-progress requirements.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will withhold SA from the first two contests of the 1994-95 spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 47

Citation: B 14.5.5.3.10

Sport: Wrestling

Facts: The institution allowed SA to participate in a dual match and two open tour-

naments even though the institution had not received written confirmation from the young man's previous institution that it had no objection to the young man being granted an exception to the one-time transfer rule. Permission was provided verbally to the young man and to the institution before the young man competed, but was not obtained in writing until several months later.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

Institutional/conference action: Secondary violation; no further action.

Bylaw 15

Case No.: 48

Citation: B 15.2.5.4.2

Sports: Women's cross country; women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor

Facts: SA, who was unrecruited, received an outside financial award (\$300) not dispersed through the institution.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. The young woman is required to repay the outside award to the awarding agency. (The awarding agency then may provide the award to the institution for proper disbursement to the young woman.)

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution withheld the SA from one contest.

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 49

Citation: B 16.2.1.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: On one occasion, SA exceeded the permissible number of complimentary admissions by one.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the young man to pay the cost of the additional complimentary admission (\$4) to a local charity of his choice.

■■■

Case No.: 50

Citation: B 16.12.2.1 and 16.12.2.3

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: On December 22, 1994, while traveling with the team for an away competition, head men's basketball coach posted bond for SA.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required repayment by SA of the amount of the bond (\$250).

■■■

Case No.: 51

Citation: B 16.12.2.2

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: SA used the telephone in the women's basketball office to make two personal long-distance telephone calls.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter is being reviewed by the enforcement staff and will be submitted to the Committee on Infractions for consideration as a major or secondary case and imposition of appropriate penalties.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required SA to reimburse the institution for the cost of the two telephone calls (\$1.68), and all athletics department telephones now require an access code. Also, applicable NCAA legislation will be continuously reviewed with coaching staff.

Division III

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 52

Citation: B 14.01.1.1

Sport: Football

Facts: SA participated in eight football

contests while ineligible due to the young man's failure to meet institutional academic standards. The SA knew he was ineligible to compete but failed to inform the coaching staff members.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first eight regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; however, the institution shall forfeit the two contests in which SA participated while ineligible.

Extensions and waivers

The NCAA Eligibility Committee also is authorized to grant extensions of periods of eligibility under NCAA Bylaws 14.2.1.4 and 14.2.1.5; hardship waivers for student-athletes at independent institutions under Bylaw 14.5.5; waivers of the transfer-residence requirement because of a discontinued academic program under Bylaw 14.6.5.3.3; and season-of-competition waivers under Bylaw 14.2.6.

Division I

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Football

Facts: Student-athlete (SA) initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1990. He was unable to compete his first year in residence due to a knee injury. The young man subsequently competed for the next three years, but suffered another knee injury before his final year of eligibility and did not participate during that season.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request granted for a period of one year, inasmuch as the young man was deprived of the opportunity to participate for two seasons of competition.

■■■

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: 1990-91: Enrolled at institution A; did not compete. 1991-92: (Fall and winter semesters) enrolled at institution B; competed. 1992-93: Enrolled at institution C; competed. 1993-94: Enrolled at institution D; competed. 1994-95: Enrolled at institution D; competed in two contests before suffering serious knee injury.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request denied. SA was not denied more than one season of competition for circumstances beyond her control.

On appeal, the Eligibility Committee upheld staff's decision to deny extension request because available medical documentation regarding her circumstances during 1990-91 did not substantiate that the young woman was denied more than one season of participation for reasons beyond her control.

■■■

Case No.: 3

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Football

Facts: SA initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1990. He was unable to compete during the 1993 and 1994 football seasons due to serious knee and chest injuries.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request granted for a period of one year, inasmuch as the young man was deprived of the opportunity to participate for two seasons.

■■■

Case No.: 4

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Football

Facts: 1990-91: Suffered back injury before season and was redshirted, did not compete. 1991-92: Participated in nine snaps. 1992-93: Participated in 11 snaps. 1993-94: Suffered an ankle injury, unable to compete during the first seven weeks of the season, but participated in the last three games. 1994-95: Suffered a season-ending

knee injury in second game.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request denied.

On appeal, Eligibility Committee upheld staff decision, inasmuch as the SA was not denied more than one season of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond his control. Further, while SA's participation during 1991-92 and 1992-93 was minimal, participation during each of these years counts as a season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.

■■■

Case No.: 5

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sports: Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor

Facts: SA began college in fall 1986 at institution A and attended through spring 1987. SA withdrew due to severe depression and sought professional assistance for brief period of time in 1988. SA then enrolled at institution B in fall 1991 and has continued through fall 1994. The SA never competed for either institution in her sport.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension denied. SA was not deprived of more than one season of participation opportunity for circumstances beyond her control within her 10-semester period of eligibility.

On appeal, the Eligibility Committee for Division I upheld the staff's initial decision.

Division II

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 6

Citation: B 14.2.2 and 30.6.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA was enrolled and participated at a junior college during the 1990-91 and 1991-92 academic years and at the university during 1992-93. The young man redshirted the 1993-94 season because he had not accumulated enough academic credits to graduate that year. SA suffered a torn anterior cruciate ligament September 25 and will not be able to participate during the 1994-95 season.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request denied. SA was not denied more than one season of participation due to circumstances beyond his control.

■■■

Case No.: 7

Citation: B 14.2.2 and 30.6.1

Sport: Wrestling

Facts: SA was enrolled full time and participated at a junior college during the 1988-89 and 1989-90 academic years. The young man was dually enrolled full time at two junior colleges in 1990-91, but did not participate because he had exhausted his eligibility at the junior college level. SA enrolled at the institution during the 1991 fall semester but did not participate and did not enroll during the 1992 spring semester due to a death in the family. The young man did not compete during the 1992-93 academic year because he was completing satisfactory-progress requirements. The SA participated during the 1993-94 season before suffering a season-ending knee injury January 21 (his 10th full-time semester).

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request denied. SA was not denied more than one season of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond his control.

■■■

In addition, under the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 14.2.5, three hardship waivers were granted to a student-athlete at an independent member institution.

This report of eligibility appeals decisions and action taken regarding institutional responsibility was prepared by the NCAA eligibility staff as an aid to member institutions and conference offices. Institutions or conference offices with questions can contact Carrie A. Doyle, NCAA director of eligibility, at the national office. Those who have questions regarding the action taken regarding institutional responsibility should contact Cynthia J. Gabel, NCAA enforcement representative, also at the national office.

Presidents Commission minutes

Following are the minutes of the January 8, 1995, meeting of the NCAA Presidents Commission, which was at the Marriott Hotel and Marina in San Diego. All actions taken by the Commission are included.

1. Opening Remarks. President Judith E. N. Albino, chair of the Commission, welcomed NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley, Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gautt, Division I Vice-President William M. Sangster, Division II Vice-President Charles N. Lindemann and Division III Vice-President Edward G. Coll Jr. President Albino also extended the Commission's welcome to Wilford S. Bailey and Bernard F. Sliger, consultants to the Commission, and to Asa N. Green, retained by the Commission as a consultant to the Division II subcommittee.

2. Previous Minutes.

It was voted that the minutes of the September 27-28, 1994, meeting be approved as distributed.

3. NCAA Convention.

a. The Commission reviewed the 1995 NCAA Convention schedule. President Albino noted the Chief Executive Officers Forum scheduled later in the day, followed by a reception for chief executive officers and the Association's honors dinner in the evening. President Albino encouraged Commission members' attendance at those functions.

b. President Albino reported that the Commission's executive committee completed the ordering of 1995 Convention legislation for the various business sessions during an October 27, 1994, telephone conference.

c. The Commission reviewed the results of a poll conducted among member institutions' chief executive officers in advance of the Convention. The Commission took no formal action.

d. The Commission reviewed a guide to 1995 Convention initial-eligibility proposals (Nos. 32-37), designed to assist member institutions in their consideration of the proposals. The Commission reviewed the document without taking formal action.

e. The Commission turned its attention to proposed legislation.

(1) The Division III subcommittee reported that it had withdrawn its support for Proposal No. 14 and that the subcom-

mittee would not speak in support or opposition to the proposal.

(2) The Division I subcommittee recommended that the Commission move referral of Proposal No. 15 to the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee.

It was voted that the Commission approve the subcommittee's recommendation.

(3) The Division II subcommittee reported that it had reviewed an interpretation related to Proposal Nos. 22 through 25 indicating that it would be permissible for more than three student-athletes from the same team to be involved in limited skill-related instructional sessions outside an institution's playing and practice season, provided not more than three student-athletes from the same team are involved in any one activity simultaneously. The subcommittee reported its continued support for Proposal No. 24 but expressed concerns as to whether the interpretation was consistent with the spirit and intent of the proposals sponsored by the Presidents Commission that require student-athletes to voluntarily request instruction.

It was voted that the Commission oppose the interpretation related to Proposal Nos. 22 through 25 and request that the Council revise its interpretation in the event that any of the proposals sponsored by the Presidents Commission are adopted.

(4) The Division III subcommittee reported that it had voted to oppose Proposal No. 26.

(5) The Division III subcommittee reported that it had considered a request to remove the subcommittee's opposition to Proposal No. 49 but had determined not to change its position.

(6) The Division II subcommittee requested that the Commission support Proposal No. 68.

It was voted that the Commission support the proposal.

4. Status Reports by Special Committees and Commission Subcommittees.

a. President David G. Carter of Eastern Connecticut State University presented the report of the Presidents Commission Subcommittee on Minority Issues.

(1) President Carter outlined recent revisions to plans to establish an NCAA fellows program, which would provide for the NCAA to conduct two to four seminars

annually, to which member institutions would be invited to send minority and women administrators. It was noted that, during its December 1994 meeting, the NCAA Executive Committee had allocated funds for a pilot fellows program.

(2) President Carter outlined plans to initiate through the existing National Youth Sports Program a national girls sports program, to encourage participation by girls, particularly African-Americans, in nontraditional sports.

(3) It was voted that the Commission support implementation of both programs by the summer of 1995.

b. President E. Roger Sayers of the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, presented the report of the Commission's strategic planning subcommittee. He noted action taken earlier by the Council to sponsor an amendment to Proposal No. 29 to direct the NCAA Research Committee, the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee and the Commission's Subcommittee on Strategic Planning to develop jointly a plan to conduct research related to the effects of recent reform legislation on student-athletes and to present such a plan to the Council and Commission not later than June 1995. The Commission received the report without taking formal action.

c. The Commission received a report on recent activities of the Presidents Commission Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Sports without taking formal action.

d. The Commission reviewed recent recommendations of the Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity.

(1) The Commission noted its action taken earlier in the meeting to move on the Convention floor for referral of Proposal No. 15 to the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee for further review and consideration. Chancellor Donald F. Behrend of the University of Alaska Anchorage noted that he had met the previous day with the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee in his capacity as chair of the special committee and that the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee had stated its unanimous support for Proposal No. 15.

(2) Chancellor Behrend urged that the Presidents Commission be involved in the selection of consultants from the special committee assigned to work in the future

with the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee; further, that consideration be given to having one of those consultants be a member of the Presidents Commission. It was the sense of the meeting that the Commission be consulted in this regard.

(3) The special committee recommended that Proposal No. 23 be reordered to be voted on before Proposal No. 22 and that Proposal No. 25 be reordered to be voted on before Proposal No. 24. It was the sense of the meeting that Chancellor Behrend make a motion during the opening business session to reorder these proposals on behalf of the Commission.

(4) The Commission noted a recommendation of the special committee that the Commission support Part B of Proposal No. 24 but took no action in this regard.

5. Division Subcommittees. The Commission's division subcommittee chairs reported actions of the division subcommittees that had not been reported earlier in the meeting.

a. President Eamon M. Kelly of Tulane University reported that the Division I subcommittee engaged in a lengthy discussion of 1995 Convention proposals related to initial-eligibility standards without taking specific action.

b. President Michael F. Adams of Centre College reported that the Division III subcommittee discussed various aspects of the Association's review of membership structure. He noted concerns expressed by members of the subcommittee regarding governance issues, growth in the Division III membership, and security of funding for insurance and championships in Division III. President Adams reported that the subcommittee reserved its opportunity to comment on these and other issues as the discussion related to membership structure continues.

6. Membership Structure. NCAA Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey offered comments in relation to the work of the division task forces to review the NCAA membership structure. Presidents Kenneth A. Shaw of Syracuse University and Adam W. Herbert of the University of North Florida offered comments concerning the work of the Divisions I and II Task Forces to Study the NCAA Membership Structure, respectively. President Crowley, chair of the membership-structure oversight committee, remarked that the Commission should have a central role in

determining how the Association's consideration of membership structure should go forward. The Commission received this information without taking formal action.

7. Status Report on Need-Based Financial Aid Study. The Commission reviewed a report of the NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism's study of need-based financial aid. The report was presented to the Commission for informational purposes and the Commission took no formal action.

8. Elections. The Commission reviewed the membership of the 1995 Presidents Commission. It was noted for the record that Presidents Samuel H. Smith of Washington State University and Carter will assume the chairs of the Divisions I and III subcommittees, respectively; that President Judith A. Ramaley of Portland State University will continue to chair the Division II subcommittee; and that President Albino will continue to serve as the Commission's chair. The Commission expressed its appreciation for the leadership that Presidents Kelly and Claire L. Gaudiani of Connecticut College provided to the Divisions I and III subcommittees and the Commission.

9. Closing Remarks. On behalf of the Commission, President Albino expressed appreciation to the Commission's consultants for their efforts leading toward the 1995 Convention. President Albino also thanked the staff for its efforts, with a special note of appreciation to Francis Canavan, NCAA group executive director for public affairs, who was concluding his work as staff liaison to the Commission.

10. Dates and Sites of Future Meetings.

a. President Albino noted that scheduling difficulties had prevented a date being set for the June 1995 meeting. It was the sense of the meeting that all members of the Commission be contacted regarding their preferences in this regard.

b. The Commission noted the following future meeting dates and sites for the record:

(1) 1995: March 30-31, Westin Hotel, Seattle (Final Four games are April 1 and 3); September 26-27, site to be determined.

(2) 1996: January 7, Loews Anatole Hotel (NCAA Convention), Dallas.

NCAA administrative organization

NCAA JOINT POLICY BOARD

NCAA Administrative Committee

Eugene F. Corrigan, NCAA president
Commissioner, Atlantic Coast Conference
Phyllis I. Howlett, NCAA secretary-treasurer
Assistant commissioner, Big Ten Conference
Cedric W. Dempsey, NCAA executive director
William M. Sangster, Division I vice-president
Faculty athletics representative, Georgia Institute of Technology
Lynn L. Dorn, Division II vice-president
Director of women's athletics, North Dakota State University
Edward G. Coll Jr., Division III vice-president
President, Alfred University
NCAA Presidents Commission Executive Committee
Judith E. N. Albino, NCAA Presidents Commission chair
President, University of Colorado
Samuel H. Smith, Division I Presidents Commission chair
President, Washington State University
Judith A. Ramaley, Division II Presidents Commission chair
President, Portland State University
David G. Carter, Division III Presidents Commission chair
President, Eastern Connecticut State University

NCAA COUNCIL

Division I

Robert A. Alost, president
Northwestern State University
Robert J. Baugh, faculty athletics representative
Eastern Kentucky University
Richard J. Ensor, commissioner
Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference
Joseph A. Etzel, director of athletics
University of Portland
Dennis A. Farrell, commissioner
Big West Conference
Jeremy N. Foley, director of athletics
University of Florida
Vivian L. Fuller, director of athletics
Northeastern Illinois University
Larry R. Gerlach, faculty athletics representative
University of Utah
Mildred B. Griggs, faculty athletics representative
University of Illinois, Champaign
Constance H. Hurlbut, executive director
Patriot League
Jerry L. Kingston, faculty athletics representative
Arizona State University
Chris Monasch, commissioner
Northeast Conference

Sondra Norrell-Thomas, executive assistant to the vice-president for student affairs
Howard University

James P. O'Hanlon, faculty athletics representative
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Paul J. Olscamp, president
Bowling Green State University
Richard A. Rosenthal, director of athletics
University of Notre Dame
William M. Sangster, faculty athletics representative
Georgia Institute of Technology
Carol J. Sprague, senior associate director of athletics
University of Pittsburgh
Robert M. Sweazy, faculty athletics representative
Texas Tech University
Mary Jo Warner, senior associate director of athletics
George Washington University
Claudius E. Watts III, president
The Citadel

Note: A replacement currently is being identified for David R. Hart Jr., former director of athletics at East Carolina University.

Division II

Robert T. Becker, director of athletics
Saginaw Valley State University
Rita M. Castagna, director of athletics
Assumption College
Lynn L. Dorn, director of women's athletics
North Dakota State University
Carol M. Dunn, director of athletics
California State University, Los Angeles
Richard A. Johannmeier, director of athletics
Washington University of St. Louis
Janet R. Kittell, director of athletics
California State University, Chico
Royce L. Money, president
Abilene Christian University
David P. O'Toole, faculty athletics representative
Bellarmine College
Shirley Green Reese, associate director of athletics
Albany State College (Georgia)
Diane L. Reinhard, president
Clarion University of Pennsylvania
Willie G. Shaw, faculty athletics representative
Morehouse College

Division III

Bridget Belgiovine, director of athletics
University of Wisconsin, La Crosse
Daniel L. Bridges, director of athletics
California Institute of Technology
Stanley P. Caine, president

Adrian College
Edward G. Coll Jr., president
Alfred University
Dennis M. Collins, executive director
North Coast Athletic Conference
Mary Jo Gunning, director of athletics
Marywood College
Linda E. Hopple, executive director
Middle Atlantic States Athletic Conference
Linda S. Moulton, director of athletics
Clark University (Massachusetts)
Richard A. Rasmussen, executive secretary
University Athletic Association
Lawrence R. Schiner, director of athletics and faculty athletics representative
Jersey City State College
Robert E. Williams, director of athletics
Swarthmore College
NCAA PRESIDENTS COMMISSION

Division I

Judith E. N. Albino, University of Colorado
Robert L. Bowen, Idaho State University
Albert J. DiUlio, Marquette University
Richard R. Eakin, East Carolina University
Milton A. Gordon, California State University, Fullerton
Paul Hardin, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
John C. Hitt, University of Central Florida
Robert Lawless, Texas Tech University
J. Barton Luedke, Rider College
Richard F. Peck, University of New Mexico
Rev. Nicholas S. Rashford, St. Joseph's University (Pennsylvania)
Hunter R. Rawlings III, University of Iowa
E. Roger Sayers, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa
Brother Thomas J. Scanlan, Manhattan College
Kenneth A. Shaw, Syracuse University
William E. Shelton, Eastern Michigan University
Samuel H. Smith, Washington State University
Gary A. Sojka, Bucknell University
Kala M. Stroup, Southeast Missouri State University
Graham B. Spanier, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
William W. Sutton, Mississippi Valley State University
Rev. David T. Tyson, University of Portland

Division II

Betty Turner Asher, University of South Dakota
Robert A. Burnett, Armstrong State College
Anthony F. Ceddia, Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania
Joseph H. Hagan, Assumption College
William R. Harvey, Hampton University

Adam W. Herbert, University of North Florida
Gladys Stiles Johnston, University of Nebraska at Kearney
Joseph J. McGowan Jr., Bellarmine College
Judith A. Ramaley, Portland State University
Donald W. Wilson, Pittsburg State University
Kent Wyatt, Delta State University
Division III
Michael F. Adams, Centre College
David L. Beckley, Rust College
Robert J. Bruce, Widener University
David G. Carter, Eastern Connecticut State University
Claire L. Gaudiani, Connecticut College
Carol C. Harter, State University of New York at Geneseo
Curtis L. McCray, Millikin University
Michele Toleda Myers, Denison University
L. Jay Oliva, New York University
Irvin D. Reid, Montclair State University
John B. Slaughter, Occidental College

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mary R. Barrett, associate director of athletics
University of Massachusetts, Boston
Edward G. Coll Jr., president
Alfred University
Susan A. Collins, senior associate director of athletics
George Mason University
Eugene F. Corrigan, commissioner
Atlantic Coast Conference
Joan C. Cronan, director of women's athletics
University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Lynn L. Dorn, director of women's athletics
North Dakota State University
Kenneth A. Free, commissioner
Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference
Phyllis I. Howlett, assistant commissioner
Big Ten Conference
Jerry M. Hughes, director of athletics
Central Missouri State University
William M. Sangster, faculty athletics representative
Georgia Institute of Technology
Eugene D. Smith, director of athletics
Iowa State University
John D. Swofford, director of athletics
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Patty Viverito, Commissioner, Gateway Football Conference
Senior associate commissioner, Missouri Valley Conference
Frank Windegger, director of athletics
Texas Christian University